COMPU

Novell engineering **Back to basics** AppWare comeback

Supermarket chain shelves object plans, outsources IS

By Laura DiDie

Seeking to erase two years of fumbling and false starts, Novell, Inc. will attempt to respectate its oftmaligned AppWare strategy at its annual developers confe Salt Lake City this week

At Brainshare, Novell will kick off an AppWare renaissance that recasts the architecture as a "fo-cused, well-defined set of tools that will enable power users to develop desktop applications that explicitly leverage NetWare 4.1's network services," said Joe Firmage Novell's vice president of strategic planning for the NetWare

Systems Group This latest AppWare initiative is a retrenchment. Novell's pristagi intent was to promote AppWare as the feendation on which all crossplatform development would be

In 1993, AppWare consisted of two agendas, ooted Leo Spiegel, chief technology officer at LAN Systems, Inc., a New York integration company. One was AppWare Poundation, a low-level applica



8UIU7ZE388N8998398

SERTAL PUBLICATIONS

300 N ZEEB RD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS THE

and lacks a co-



Ry Julia King Two years after an auspicious technology taunch, debt-laden Kash o' Karry Food Stores

Inc. is pulling the plug on its highly ambitious, but apparently unaffordable, object-oriented software plans.

Last week, new executives at the recently reorganized \$1 billion grocery chain also disclosed plans to outsource all information systems operations, including development of a new mainframe-based procurement system and store-based point-of-sale systems, to GSI Co. The French outsourcer's clients include major European retailers.

egy for Tampa, Fla.-based Kash o' Karry whose early and aggressive moves into object technol-ngy made it a high-tech maverick in the rela-

tively low-tech business of gre cery stores. Among other things, Kash n' Karry built tts own object-orient

Aury bust us own ospec-orient-ed language, database and devel-opment tools using public domain software available on the internet [CW. March I, 1993]. It also served iest-oriented tool set from a tiny. unknown start-up company, Ober-nn Software, Inc., which later wen! nut of business.

Too close to the edge Both moves reflect a back-to-basics IS strat-The projects cost an estimated \$1.5 million over three years, according to one source close to the

"I think we probably were a little too far out on the leading edge, and we learned a lot from it. But we have to remember we're in retail

Supermarket, page 117 ed

IS lacks 'net strategy By Ellis Booker

On April 5, Marty Rood will name the lucky winner of a 1995 Nissan Sentra. What makes this car contest unique is that it is being conducted entirely in cyberspace. It is taking place on the home page of Dealernet, a complete listing of sutomotive manufacturers and

Savey strategies for marketing in cyberspace - from the design of a World-Wide Web home page to incentives that ture visitors back a second time - are evolving quickly (see box, page 14). But this flurry of activity may least in-

if they fail to grab a leadership role. IS departments can make their mark today by belping marketing departments de-ploy the right kinds of enabling technologies, said Nesi Goldsmith, president of Tribeca Research, Inc. in New York. Their proper role is to be aware of the

new technologies and what competing 18 shops are doing," said Goldsmith, author of a just-released research report titled "Doing Business nn the Net." Adamith confirmed the wo repression that at many user compa

es, it is the marketi Communications IS incks, page 14

& Catch up in the workgroup segmen a Add more technical support staff

Informix fights also-ran image

By Kim S. Nash

Late last year, MCI Communications Corp. brought in databases and tools from informix Software, Inc. for a glast data warehousing project. Sybase, Inc.'s System 10 - the data base on which MCI had all but standardized -

had buckled under pressure during testing "We tried making it work with Sybneral fir but this is just too much data, too mansive, said Jim Folk, vice president of information technology at MCI's consumer markets group in Arlington, Va. Informix's OnLine 7.1 database nutperformed Sybase's System 10 in parallel query processing and data loading and in-dexing, Folk said.

While Sybase has won its share of data war bonsing contracts, the MCI deal reflects newfound strength at Informix.

Coexistence approach wins By Rosemary Cafasso Beyond nagging issues of reli-

server systems

Judging by the dollar signs, the moltibilion-dollar client/server applications market is a runsway But users are not racing to make wholesale changes with this tech-

pology, according to IS profession MESUFTERNAME CAR-RT SORT SE CRES 9919113462 UNTUERSTTY HTCROFTLING THE

9992 9811 6 XC

MI 48103-1553

Du Pont Co. and FedEx Corp., for example, are strong propon coexistence approaches, even though such environments can be ere complicated to manage. formation systems shops to perform additional work in data synronization, interface program-

bility and robustness, which tend

to slow migration plans, many us-

er companies are crafting nearterm coexistence strategies be

tween mainframes and circus



 Microsoft has prepared a planning guide for users getting ready to deploy Windows 95, and users offer their own tips. News, page 4

Digital is on the right track with its reorganization, but the company isn't entirely out of the woods yet. News, page 8

 EBM plans a series of enhancements to make

Bill plans a series of enhancements to make its distributed storage management software more useful in shops that are investing in other hardware platforms. News, page 8

 Microsoft's delay in shipping Exchange may cost the company some users. News, page 10
 As Windows 80's final beta begins to ship, Microsoft appears ready to break a key harrier to Windows NT on fault-tolerant systems. News.

■ ATM devices, "fast" Ethernet switches and remote-access products top the list of introductions due at the Networld/Interop show News,

 CompuServe acquires Internet access soft ware maker Spry, Inc. News, page 14

 X/Open plans to create specifications for networked services, inobsding naming, security and directory services. News, page 16

 Many CEOs are bursting with curiosity about the IS world. But Bill Laboris maintains they just need to feel more secure about exploring it. Editedal, page 38
 Dysfunctional IS staffers come in all varieties.

Thornton A. May says. Verspeist, page 39
s in the relationship between testers and coders, a case can be made either way for collaboration or competition, Michael Schrage main-

• Intel's chip rivate prepare challengers to Pentium, but it is the P6 that will give intel the per-

How do you manage yo?

teans. Viewpoint, page 39

river faces your 15 department correpant with the Computational Previous 2007 III out the Previous 200 computation of Previous 2007 III out the Previous 200 computation of the Previous 200 personal considerable computes with Previous 200 personal Considerable III of the Previous 200 personal considerable III of the Previous 200 personal computation of the Facility Previous Conference may be published in a Facility Previous 200 personal reviewed on campuing pretended to the III office. (2000), Computational Conference (2000), Computat formance edge for the next few years Deskinp Computing, page 41

tential Windows 85 Juggermant by readying OS/2 Warp Coopect.

Desidep Geopeting. page 41

■ Sun is stretching its Solaris operating system at both ends — providing oew support in its Solaris 2 telease for latel mechines as well as improved support for high-eed SPARC servers.

Workgroup Computing, page 47

a Vendors take action to protect users from the malictous use of attack seamners, which look

for secority hates to networks. Enterprise Networking, page 57 *A redesign of Lease Plan U.S.A.'s corporate

facet operations is expected in save the firm \$2.5 million over five years with the help of an 1BM AS/400-haved imaging system. Large Systems, page 67 In Choser Look: The key to object-oriented aureous

has little to do with tool kits. Instead, choosing a language and a methodology with care will satisfy the fundamentals and ensure a smoother ride, early admoters any Application

Development, page 73

« Gordon Bell previews a future in which plagginginto a worldwide network is as casy as get-

ginginto a worldwide network is as casy as getting a dial tone. In Depth., page 88 Tools for testing iS skills are few and far be-

tween. Hiring managers rely on a job candidate's experience and internally developed tests to determine technical profictocy. Carriers, page 64

Tips for selecting effect/server development

tools. A compendium of buying advice. Marketplace, page 106

Telecommunications companies will provide more and inner computer services, Charles Baboock says. Commentary, page 118

Executive Deinting

After a headlong rush into object-oriented applications, Knahn 'Karry' Food Stores has given in to a shortage of cash, placing new object development on hold and re-embracting mainframe-based applications. The groovery store chain also revealed plans to outsource all 18 operations, including development of new procurement and point-of-sale sys-

Elsewhere in the object development world, this week's Object World show will feature the launch of visual tools from Cadre Technologies and IBM, Page 18. And users advise focusing on languages and methodologies when launching an object-based project. Page 73

Don't let the size of the market fool you. Clicol/server is a success but not an outright winner in enterprise computing strategies. Large companies say they are moving slowly to eliast/server technology, knoping their hand in legacy applications by developing coexistence plans for clicul/server systems and mainframess. Plans 1

Marketeers have begun descending on the internet, where they are already learning rolumes about what works and what docen it in cyberspace. Plage J. Meanwhile, First Union Corp. is resing forward with a service that will provide its 10 million costomers with electronic shooping and banking via the Internet. Place II.

Information warfare is a clear and present denger. Electromagnetic public transformer boths, van Eck phreaking and other cyber weepons could cost an unpropared company millions, in this month's Leadership Series article, "Prepare Yourself for Information Warfare," M. E. Köbey discusses what ES managers need to know to pian a defense, This special insert follows page as



The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



and the state of t

UNIX



The UNIX System Sort

(201) 930-8200 dept.123



To order SyncSort or for a FREE copy of our booklet - Making Your Commercial UNIX Applications Work - call us.

SyncSort provides the performance and functionality you need to make your commercial UNIX applications work.

UNIX has its advantages, but its System Sort isn't one of them.

All it can do is sort ASCII text - slowly!

shuczon	and makel	
		SUMMON BROWN
SEA	ON	Yeard fight ben?
SHA	ON	Among galleng approxy,
AFE	SSA	MI KOSY
		DIVINOS SADSIA
SHA	ON	nestosled
SHA	QN	Begrungs
SHA	ON	-
YES	ON	Contradi
	-	315/9150/6 (Na.7710)
SHA	car	DSA bedood
SHA	ON	DECDE
AER	ON	bended sett
AES	ON	with date.

FUNCTIONS



PERFORMANCE

Migration, training top Win 95 concerns

Users wonder: Will operating system curb desktop costs?

Paced with rising costs associated with deskiop management, users last week said they remain highly akeptical of Microsoft Corp.'s conption that Windows 95 will lower

All but one of a helf-force users etert hast much by Commuter. world said they do not believe will an down - with or without testion costs under Windows 95

Windows 95 may give you more centralized agministration supmplexities with it," said Marty Graham, LAN administrator at serious Inc in Claveland There (are) going to be hardware

There's going to be a lot inhad in the installation training and implementation," said William Wheeler microcomputer user support manager at Michigan State University in East Lancing After all is said and done with

that, our management needs will remain about the same " A recent report by international Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham. as, backs up such skepticism By the end of 1996, neers will spend re than \$400 million for trail and support for Windows 95 mi-

gration, IDC analysts estimated. Yet these costs do not include tems departments will pay to internally support and train users. the analysts said. As such, users ectively expect a \$1 bill plus training price tag with the ini-

In an unusual bid to sway the ap

peals court, U.S. District Court

Judge Stanley Sporkin fast weel

defended his Feb. 14 ruling in the

contentious Microsoft Corp. anti

trust case, which is now expected

Sporkin said he refused to rub-

ber-stamp the U.S. Department of

Justice's antitrust settlement with

Microsoft because the government

yould not provide details of the in

nation and negotiations.

The jurist said be wanted to

to take a year or more to resolve.

For its part, Microsoft officials damantly deay that Windows 50 migrations will be costly or diffisult for asers Backing up Microsoft's claims is a recent report pub-

Hehad by Marmeter Research Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. The report contends that the \$8 170 ----support cost per deakton that us one pay today will be out in half by 1996. That reduction will come, in large part, from reduced adminis

ecording to Porrester.

the operating system. IDC esti-

mates users will run to proper annilestions on Windows 95 compared with fewer than 12 applications on Windows 3 1 desktone and some on POR

existen procurees

These applications will take meater advantage of multimedia and networking features. That, in urn, will require more planning and support and frequently more

In addition all the major soft-

Corn plan to enhance libeir suites:

'Obviously, putting the network-

ing features in suites will add to

the amount of planning and prepa-

ration you will have to [do] before

Implementing Windows 95," said

networkingennabilities

U.S. estimated training costs for Windows us

The research firm based its own chastons on new features in Windown 16, such as the system regis try on which new asset manage ment and electronic software dis tribution utilities will be based [CW, March 18]. Forrester estimat

machines today Pacific Energy Corp. in Commerce, Calif. "But it also might bring som complexity we haven't dealt with

Peremost among these complex-

Microsoft, beta testers offer tips Ry Street J. Johnston take adventage of more features in

While Microsoft Corp. readies its late March rotiout of a large-scale preview beta for Windows 95, it is also pulling together a simple guide designed to help computing man-agers micrate to the new operating system.

Simultaneously, some pinneering asers who are already well along the migration path last week offered some tips of their own -- which in some cases go well beyond Microsoft's suggestions.

Microsoft's forthcoming Windows 95 Microtion Plan Kit and the Windows 95 Resource Kit feature a six-step plan designed to smooth some of the bumps in what could still be a moky ride. The plan comprises the following

· Review the Windows 95 features Assemble a planning team, which should include help desk and training staffers. · Specify the preferred network client configuration

Conduct a lab test to make sure Windows 95 works with the hardware and software users need Plan and conduct a pilot rollout on a few machines and

then review and adjust final deployment plans. . Throughout the process, plan to give users a small amount of just-in-time training as they receive Windows 95 and then plan more extensive training for those users who need it

ware vendors plan to soup up the 'Maybe we're ahead of the curve, but we've already cone through a mini version of that [six-step program] already," said Hank Coleman, shief financial officer at Alice Corp. in networking features in their appliestions suites. For example, Microsoft announced last week that it would include a group scheduler

Altoc's Southern Hospitality Systems unit develops and in the Windows 95 version of its Ofdeploys Windows based point of sale business software for hotels and restaurants. In that role, Coleman said, his comfice suite. Meanwhile, WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications pany will deploy as many as 10,000 units of Windows 85 at Group, and Lotus Development customer sites nationwide. Careful planning for the rollout

> I think the biggest consideration there is how ago sively your customer base wants to Imove to Windows 951." Coleman said. For early deployment to succeed, he added, "you have to have advocates."

Power users first

is therefore a most

The testic of deploying Windows 95 first to users who enjoy being on the "bleeding edge" of new technologies is a common thread among many PC managers. 'We're going to give it to our power users [first] because

they're classoring for it right now, [and] the expectations will be that new machines will come with it," said Don Barker, associate professor of information sciences at Gouz University in Snokane, Wash, Rat, in general, be add we're going to roll it out slowly Others offered some less obvious recommendations.
For example, Wayne Hedrick, a systems manager at a fed-

eral government installation in Newport News, Va., auggested what for some may be a radical step: Install Windows 95 directly over existing DOS and Windows configurations.
That way Windows 96 will recoming all critical user anolications without their having to be reinstalled.

He also recommended eliminating third-party syste utilities such as memory managers and disk compression rior to the installation to avoid any unnecessary conflicts Windows 95 provides its own 52-bit memory management and a DOS-compatible file system with optional disk com-

"Take your systems down to a basic [configuration] so you won't have any problems [because] you won't need things like OEMM and Stacker," said Hedrick, whose facility has a network of 80 PCs

"could make life difficult for Microsoft by demanding certain modifings source code system, SourceSafe Version 1.1. See cape 26.

ed that users will need only one administrator per 100 deaktops com pared with one for every 50 By using the registry that ould save us some money," said Wilson Naharro, PC coordinator at

ities will be supporting more appli-

Appe K. Ringumar

head of the depart-

ment's Antitrust Divi-

sion, said no side

deals exist. She previ-

ously denied that any

charges were bar

Sporkin rejected

the July 1984 settle-

ment, which focuses

on Windows licensing

poticies, leading both

owined away.

John Hurd, assistant dennity director for MIS at the Obio Department of Human Services in Columbus Jurist defends ruling predicted that the higher court will find fault with Sporkin's ruling but that may not pro-

Corp.

cations and conditions

so narrow that Judge Sporkin will

have little ehoice but to approve

the decree," he said. But Sporkin

Weshington

duce fast approval of the decree. The appeals court is likely to remand the case to Sporkip with specific instructions on how to renter it predicted George Reed-Deltineer an analyst at Nat-West Analysis, a Washing ton research unit of NatWest Securities

rosoft and the Justice Depart The guidelines are likely to be

The judge's 12-page defen east to "set the record straight," vas part of an otherwise routine e canceling a status meeting.

at to appeal the roling. owned antitrust coperts have

now "what was bargained away in secret at the pegotiating table and whether there was a "side deal" promising leniency on other COMPLETERWORLD MARCH 20, 1995



The World's Leading Manufacturing Software Can Help You Create Your Own Industrial Revolution.

What would you do with manufacturing software that could communicate real-time changes in volumes and product mix to plants all over the world? Or switch from one form of manufacturing to another, depending on changes in the market?

depending on changes in the matter, You'd start a revolution. And Customer Focused Manufacturing (GFM), created by Computer Associates, would help lead the way. A "blueprint" for enterprise manufacturing solutions, CFM lets you build closer relationships with the lifeblood of your business your customers.

Because with CFM, you're involved in an ongoing dialogue with your entire supply chain. So you know exactly what can be delivered and when the delivery can take place. And with CFM, a full range of multi-platform solutions helps you

respond to customer demands both quickly and profitably.

For instance, CA-PRMS" gives you the flexibility to easily meet
your co-existent manufacturing needs with support for discrete,

process and repetitive manufacturing.

CA-KBM" incorporates and automates people-based product knowledge and dimensionally engineered to order configuration

where it's needed most: throughout the entire supply chain.

CA-MANMAN/X* gives you the power to manage entire product life cycles — from engineering design to mass production — with real-time planning.

CA-MANMAN^{*} gives you immediate access to timely information and the ability to share that information across all manufacturing areas. CA-CAS* is an enterprise-wide manufacturing and financial management system that decentralizes decision-making by delivering

critical customer-based information right to your users.

CA-Warehouse BOSS" is a comprehensive warehouse management system that improves customer service by cutting order cycle times and increasing shipping accuracy.

For More Information On CF Please Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept

So phone today. And get a closer look at how Customer Focused Manufacturing can revolutionize your world.



Customer Focused Manufacturing Software

DEC future brightens

Revenue growth expected; user confidence grows

Ry Neal Weinberg

Digital Equipment Corp. is not out of the woods wet, but there is a growing sense among users and analysts that the embattled company's reorganization is woodstow.

in the sixsh-and-burn phase of the turnaround, Chief Executive Officer Robert Palmer out the workforce in half, sold off chunks of the business, tossed out matrix management and created separate

ly complete except for about 5,000 additional layoffs, which will bring the head count to 60 000 - ben Digital a tiny profit of \$18.0

million in the quarter ended. Dec. 31, 1994. But analysts are split on whether the company will make money third quarter, which cods The challenge now is to

grow revenue at a pace clos-er to that of the industry on a sustained basis," said Wiltion I Milton le un analysi at Brown Brothers Harri-man & Co. in New York. To accomplish that, Digital wants to become a high-volut ity hardware vendor through indirect

hannels, while servicing its largest accounts with its direct sales staff. Longtime Digital users seem more confident about the company's future these daws. They seem to be getting in better shape," said Charles Smart, vice president of group technology at the Citibank Private Bank in Long Island City N.Y. We're proceeding with them on the basis that they're going to be a strong first-

tion unmaker

There is no "silver-ballet, overnight cure," said Frank Brake, managing director for technology business development at Newport News Shipbuilding in Newport News, Va. But be said be considers Digital's turnsrounds realone.

The company is beaded in the right di-rection, but the road is long and challeng ing," said Tom Willmott, a vice president at Aberdeen Group in Boston For one thing, Digital has to patch up

astolner relations — with reselle industry partners and users - that became frayed while the company was distracted by its internal woes. The company's channels stratery has come a long way, but it etill has a long way to go, said Greg Casio, president of the Digital Dealers Association. Red tape is one issue: The Digital price book still lists more than 29,000 part numbers. And

the company is having problems mediat-ing conflicts among the various levels of Problems with Digital popport also re-

ain in the minds of some reset Ken Pobes, vice president of ACR Systens, Inc., a Digital partner in Jacksonville. Fla., said it is becoming barder to deal with the company. "We're not get ting the same appoort lodgy we were getng a year ago, and because of that the unt of business we're doing with Dig stal is slipping this year," he said.
John Vilandre, MIS coordinator at the

epidemiology department of the Univeretty of Minnesota in Minneapolis, renine worried about Digital's long-term support for the VMS operating system He said he is still waiting for Digital to

port a specific VAX-based mail application to the Alpha platform. Future tinancials On the financial side. Dist-

tal's revenue growth is exparted to some from a name her of areas One bright spot is sales of its Unix implementation. OSF/L said Richard Chu, so

analyst at Cowen & Co. in New York. The company is also showing strong increases in PC seles, the Alpha 2100 server is selling

evision to Andre Bride brickly the components and peripherals division is on a roll, and the VAX/VMS line continues to hold up surprisingly well among long

in fact, Digital claims that the number of Housed OpenVMS and users is grow ing beyond its current to million figure That rise includes customers who are moving from VAY to Alohe un increasing number of more on individual environs and new customers running OpenVMS ~ Alpha

But concern lingues that Dictal has failed to make more gains from its move to a 64-bit RISC architecture. Chip sales have been disappointing, and the world is hardly beating down its door looking for 64-bit evetome

Thomas W. Wise, vice president of information systems at Raptist Medical Center in Jacksonville Fig. said 64-bit speed means virtually nothing to him in his search for an information management existen. He is interested in a low cost solution. "I'm not sure I need to have a Mercedes every time I buy a cur to get from Point A to Point B." be explained Taking a decidedly pessimistic view of Digital's situation was Richard Buchan an, an analyst at Forrester Research se in Cambridge, Mass., who gave Digi tal only a 40% chapce of survival. Diestal's attempt at high-volume commodity

sales is risky because other players already have the market share and moentum, he said. Pobes shared some of Buchsoan a conerns. "I don't think you can compete over the long run strictly on a price basis," the reseiler noted. "You just get bat tered and battered and battered.

Wireless auction may be high-stakes gamble

Forms Las Veras For real high-stakes poker, Washington, D.C., is the place to be. Or so it seems after to players anied no more than \$7 billion to close out three nths of wireless auctions last week The successful licensees are expected to yield competition for the existing cel

jular phone players and provide a way for cellular carriers to offer national net north to envioners Yet it may turn out to be an expensive gamble for the firms that

spent so much to secure licenses in the broadband personal con munications services (PCS) spectrum because many observers think it could take another 97 billion to build out the new networks. That could mean that some license winners will end up money lowers

Slice of a limited pie

"The FCC has created a situation where a lot of vendors are fighting over a finite number of customers," said Dick Shaffer. aditor of the New York-haurd neurals "ComputerLetter." He also predicted that the advent of PCS will create more commetition for missions community tions which is "hound to cut prices" for and many. Price drops sould enter more people to buy cellular phones and other

Heres may also be losers in this wire less game. Some observers maintain that the new licenses will lead to a confusion technological muddle in the market. "I think this is had for consumers said Alan Reiter, editor of "Mobile Data Report "a newstartes in Alexandria Va He said that by not creating any nationwide licenses, the Federal Communi tions Commission made it very difficult to achieve economies of seale, made

standards less likely and limited the ability of vendors to provide well-integrated Vendors will have plenty of time to ad-

"It allows on to do seamless

cutions between networks," said Tom Po

Manage Works to be released this week

ces bad over mainframes to the LAN en-

vironment, said Scott Groomen, execu

trol these information systems m

ManageWorks brings the kind of con-

1997 before initial broadband PCS service is available from ATAT Corp.'s McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. unit according to a spokesman

More money
The costs that license holders have to consider in addition to unfront license lees include the following:

a The cost of buying real estate to put up new lowers Payments to move existing users to other slices of spectrum.

· Developing new devices that will function at both the LS-GHz PCS frequency and the 850-MHz cellular frequency Users may also find vendors reluctant to let their networks in teroperate with those of other carriers. For starters, the cellular network today is analog, and PCS will be digital. This means dust-mode analog/digital phones and moderns must

Meanwhile, most of the nation's cells lar carriers are looking to convert fheir analog networks to one of two digital retaclores - Time Division Multiple secess and Code Division Multiple Ac coes. Phones and peripherals may have to accommodate these as well. Despite the navasyers, the auctions

may still yield some intriguing developments for corporate users, including the AThe biggest bidder was WirelessCo L.P., a consortium comprised of Sprint Corp.; cubic carrier Comeast Corp.; multimedia mogul Cox Enterprises, Inc.; and cable carrier Trin-Communications Inc.

WirelessCo. bas the potential to be the largest wireless player and could have a ler up on the cubic/commuter convermore some have predicted · More competition in both the local and distance markets. For instance ATAT's 21 new licenses, combined with McCaw's existing cellular network

rould enable AT&T to offer local service

Digital manages many LANs

By Newl Weigherer at Alpha Network Technologies, Inc., a Dicital resoller in Guithersburg, Md Digital Equipment Corp. will offer relief for administrators juggling multiple "It's desperately needed," Groot LANs with a Windows-based platform that can manage network operating sys tems from different vendors.

ManageWorks represents a new line of ets built to compete on the open market rather than run on Dicital evatems first and then be adapted for other vendors' platforms, said Paye Allen, group marketing manager for network integration software at Digital Manageley, executive vice president of Bay State Computer Group in Boston, which has been testing the software, called Works runs on LANs from Novell, Inc.

IBM and Microsoft Corp. Digital plans to market the 8995 MangeWorks through resellers. It is post ning it at sites with 100 to 800 users

PowerBuilder 4.0



	52 lines of code	
dw de	101.8 W	1
Maste IF dw	ELSE COM Application.Open	

COI dw. n SOLCA.DBMS-ProfileString("PB.INI", "Data

dw n base", "DBMS", " ") Mes

END | SQLCA.DbParm=ProfileString("PB.INI", "Da ELSE

ROE Master tabase", "DbParm", ")

Mes ed open(w employees)

END long er Application.Close

Menu long ro DISCONNECT using SOLCA:

rownus IF SOLCA SOLCODE ⇔ 0 THEN w cm

Menu empnu ROLLBACK using SQLCA; IF dw MessageBoxf*Disconnect*.SOLCA.SOLER-

w cm Menu COM RTEXT)

PrintS ELSE END IF

ROLI MasterWindow.Open Men Messa CONNECT using SOLCA: Close

Menu detail" IF SOLCA SOLCODE & 0 THEN

w em END | MessageBox(*Connect

Master Error" SOLCA SOLERRTEXT) Menu close(p HAIT

w_em Master END IF

dw_master.settransobject (sqlca) Menu dw_de

dw_der dw detail.settransobiect (solca) dw_det IF dw_master.Retrieve() = -1 THEN ROLLBACK using SQLCA; Master

MessageBox("Retrieve", "Retrieve Failed")

Aracle Developer/2000

4 lines of code

exit form: create record: delete records commit form:

It's amazing how many lines of code you'll find behind the exact same application.

These two programs do exactly the same thing: create a Windows application that retrieves and updates employee information stored on a database server. The 52 Line PowerBuilder application was taken directly from the PowerBuilder manual. Oracle's new Developer/2000' " implements the identical application in just 4 lines of code. If you want to experience the productivity benefits of second generation client/server tools call 1-800-633-1071. Ext. 8168.

** Taken directly from PowerBuilder Tutorial Manual © 1995

© 1995 Oracle Corporation, all rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark. Developed/2000 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All other product matters are property of their respective owners.



IBM storage software heads for other platforms

a Trying to expand the distance it can see beyond its own nose, IBM is planning a series of en-hancements to its market-lead-ing distributed storage man-agement-software. The changes will anable the product to be used more widely in shops with non-IBM hardware.

First up is a late-April ship ment of Adetar Distributed Stor new Manager (ADSM) nerver relonger for Unix excluses from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Misystems, inc. Those will be the first outside platforms to get server-level support for ADSM which manages petwork backup and archiving of infreently used data from

disk drives to less-expensive tape and optical stobuse devices A Windows NT server is due to follow into this year or early sext, and IBM confirmed hast week that it will expand the ADSM cext year by ening data to be migrat

between multiple Closer to delivery is Version 2 of ADSM, which should ship in June with a new space management fea-

ture that antomates the scrubblag of client disk drives after data has been backed up to a server, IRM officials unid

ing support iBM already supports HP, Sun and various other Unix platforms as ADSM clients, and it ents a much wider enterprise swath than competing storage ment vendors do, said Paul Mason, an analyst at international Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Nevertheless, users ully had to be IBM-eec shops to be interested" in ADSM because of the lack of other serv-

ors, be added The plan to embrace HP and Sun boxes on servers is just in time for Peter Ray lead technical specialist at Valero Energy Corp. in San Antonio, Valero expects to appoint IBM, HP or Sun as its Unive vendor of choice in the next cou onths. Having the fle to put ADSM on any of thos erms is important to the diversified energy company, Ray

For now: Valero runs ADSM on a trio of OS/2 servers that "were

However, those systems are "oretty well maxed out" by the current workload of backing up 40 LANs and 10 Hatabase serv. ers, be said. As a result, Valery to looking at upgrading ADSM to a more robust Linix marchine

Support for non-IBM bardware "adds another dimension" to ADSM. said Gretchen Thiele lead analyst for centralized technical services in the information technology business unit at 3M in St. Paul. Minn. 3M has both HP

and Sun systems set up as clients of its mainframe-based ADSM server, and it wants to be able to configure those as servers in eirown right, she added. That expability will become es

-vec

lous Unio aWindows DOS

> ecialty interesting when IBM follows through next year on its promise to enable data to be passed between multiple ADSM ervers, Thiele said, Customers rould then set ap a hierarchy of central and departmental ADSM servers, giving endusers "the advantage of being locally connected and still being able to back up to a server in a glass bouse.

Support for server hierarchies would let companies "rive local departments more autocomy and authority" over storage management, Ray agreed. gets the enterprise people out of he game of doing day-to-day

backops and restores and allows hem to focus on the key corporate data. Legent Corp. already offers

server-to-server backup capabilities in its Enterprise Storn Manager software but only for connecting OS/2 systems to mainframes, said Rob Enderle, a senior industry analyst at Datasoest. Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Tiering storage servers would help distributed shops avoid petwork overloads that may occur if all data is backed up to a central sitn be edded

The road to Cairo ends in '96, say Microsoft execs
Two top Microsoft Corp. executives — Mile Maples, executive vice president of products, and Steve Ballmer, executive vice president of sales and support - last week issued a new deadline for the arrival of Cairo. The next major release of Windows NT. It is now stated to ship by the end of 1996. Cairo will add to Windows NT an object-oriented file system, distrib-uted networking support for Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding technology and the Windows 95 interface.

Candle fires up visual software plans, sets June sale

Candle Corp. plans to finally ship in June a long-promised line of distributed systems management software supported by a visual programming environment. The initial Command Center release will monit or Unix systems using OS/2-based management workstations tied into an MVS mainframe More platforms will be added for all three components later this year and into 1998. Candle said. The Command Center offering was supposed to have shipped in 1994 but was delayed while Candie revamped the technology and its marketing strategy, which became so confusing that "we couldn't explain it to our own sales force anymore " a company official said

IBM targets PC outsourcing

IBM has launched an outscureing program for large shoos seeking outside bein manue. ing and upgrading their PCs. The NetWork-Station Management offering was beta-touted in the past year by about 30 customers instact. ing McDonnell Douglas Corn in St. Louis and BP Chemicals in the UK, according to IBM. For an unspecified monthly fee. IRM will take over tracking of PC assets, installation of new models, help desk support, remote octwork management and internet access. Both IBM and non-IBM PCs can be covered by the outsoure

ing service, the company said

CA plans new database version uter Associates Internati plans to appeance the next version of its CA. Incres relational DRMS in next month. The an yet-unnamed product, the bulk of which will enter beta testing in the fourth quarter will include several new features. For example PastPath will provide users with dual acce paths to data as a means of improving datause performance.

Apple readies new Mac OS version Apple Computer, Inc. is readying up versions of the Mac OS and its QuickDraw

graphics engine that reportedly boost performance by optimizing energosents. for

options.

PowerFC-based Power Macintroh systems. The Macia tosh System 7.5 Update t.0 will offer faster

file sharing, support for Drag and Drop to the Launcher, PowerTalk 1.1.1 and improved memory handling Similarly, QuickDraw GX t.t will provide better foat management and more printing

Trio to study 'telework'

Three large customers of Philadelphia-based Bell Atlantic Corp. — American Express Co. Belicore and the Federal National Morigage Association (Fannie Mae) - will particip in a major study of telecommuting and satellite offices at their organizations. The study will look at how "telework" affects ter work, employee morale and man

Microsoft bundles scheduler

Microsoft Corp. announced last week that Schedules, its calendaring and scheduling product, will be incorporated into the Windows 95 version of the Office applications suite. Users will be able to schedule appointments and tasks through Microsoft Mail and import and export files from other applications into the contact manager, Monnwhile, Microsoft inst week delivered a final bein verion of the SQL Server 5.0 database to several thousand corporate users

NextGen systems to support PCI Systems based on NexGen, Inc.'s low-cost

Proting-class chips will now support Perioberal Component Interconneet (PCO) technology Milpitas, Calif.

week entered into an

chnology, Inc. in San Jose Calif. VLSt will provide PCI bus and Industry Standard Architecture has chip sets for fexGen's Nx586 processor family of fifthgeneration performance x86-compatible pro-

SHORT TAKES Later this month, most of IBM's sktop and mobile systems will come standard with IBM's Select-s-System, a program that lets users choose an operating system (OS/2 Warp or DOS/Windows) simply by elleking on an leon. Users can also switch back and forth between the two environments... Tivoll Systems, Inc., a maker of distributed systems management software in Austin. Texas last week announced an initial public offering at \$14 a share; by Friday, the stock had shot np to \$57.... Novell, Ipc, last week anno the shipment of a GroupWise gateway for Loins Development Corp.'s Notes. Priced at 83,495, the gateway lets GroupWise and Notes users exchange E-mait messages, tasks and schedule requests.... PedEx Corp. Inst week extended its on-line package shipping and tracking services to America Online subscrib ors....Symantec Corp. last week introduced Norton Administrator for Networks 2.6. The new, more scalable version of its desktop PC enagement program supports centralized sanasement of PC LANs distributed across



YOUR NETWORK

The Intel EtherExpress*PRO/100 network adapter virtually eliminates bandwidth problems by delivering 100Mbps: performance.



It maximizes performance of your Pentium-processor-based PCs through increased bandwidth and throughout.



The PRO/100 automatically senses the hub's speed, then switches to 10Mbps or 100Mbps, for seamless integration into existing LANs.

133

We've also added new Token Ring and 10Mbps Ethernet cards to our full line of PRO adapters.



1-800-538-3373

Have your LAN Administrator call ext. 486 to qualify for a special trial price or to learn more about our entire line of PRO adapters.

5 Intel Corporals

Introducing the Intel 100Mbps Fast Ethernet adapter. A powerful addition to your fastest PCs.

intel.

Exchange to ship by year's end

Ship dates for Microsoft Corp.'s Ex-change server are slipping Again. Although Microsoft officials in Europe have confirmed that Exchange will out ship until at least December, U.S. offi cials are calling that "pessi

is a 1965 product, so it will ship this year." said John Frederiksen, a Microsoft prodnet manager in Redmond West "Any. one saying mid-December is being pessimistic." be said.

They've been kidding the nublic out shipping Exchange in midyear."

Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Anyone doing beta knows there's more work to be door

Indeed. Frederiksen seknowledend that the "real showstoppers" — bugs — would come with the second beta. He declined to provide the delivery date.

But while the European and U.S. offices of Microsoft try to future out when Exchange will ship, ortwork administrators are plugging along in their current Microsoft Mail environments. These us-ers are trying to deal with some of the problems in Mail such as manageability alability and reliability while they walt for Exchange, Given past delays, few are willing to jump right in.

Exchange is Microsoft's client/server nessaging infrastructure, which will provide ejectronic mail as well as calcodaring scheduling workflow and datashins later this year, it will work against the Exchange server.

"We are not jumping into Exchange," said James Ross Jackson, a staff member in the information services unit at Textroo Financial Corp. in Atlanta. His company plans to move to Windows NT in the oext quarter, and only after that will it look at Exchange. "I wouldn't look for it before the summer of oest year," be said. If it is released before then, it will be followed by a lot of patches, he added. Mark Buchholz, systems officer at State Street Bank & Trust in Boston. which uses a raft of mail products includ-ing Mail, is brown rolling out Hewlett, Probard Co.'s OpenMail for backbone pur-poses. "Exchange will be what HP [OpenMail] is today in a couple of years. licrosoft is not here today. It will be a longtime,"he said.

Walter Kuleck, managing dire Technology Enterprises, Inc. in Cleveland, agreed, saying Exchange will got be ready for prime time wheo it does ship. "Folks who want Exchange capabilities will go to Notes." he said. He cited a elicot that was looking at both products and recently chose the one now on the market — Notes. Technology Enterprises is a Mail user Another area where Notes will em

ronger than Exchange in the initial release is location management. This essectially allows a remote user to set up parameters, such as the order in which

to replicate databases, phone cumbers or credit-card numbers While Microsoft is oot willing to pub

licity analyze the cause for delay in ship-ment, officials in Europe said some of it may be attributed to compatibility insues related to host-based legacy mail sysam is working oo related migration



What could you do if your COBOL code were rejuvenated, made more productive and Object COBOL can help your easier to maintain? By moving to object orientation, you can make it all happen. Bring

business application do things the benefits of Object COBOL, including 32-bit performance and multiple language support,

it's never done before. including 32-bit performance and multuple language superior to your business application development environment. With Object COBOL's support for OLE2 automation on Windows NT." end users will

> have greater access to corporate information through OLE2 server objects. Data previously tied up in enterprise-wide systems can now be brought to the desktop through the power of popular business programs such as Microsoft® Word. Excel and Access."

Object COBOL also contains an exclusive Micro Focus feature that makes COBOL programs easier to read and write: Requirements-Based Vocabularies. Vocabularies allow you to create applications that use the language See for yourself Contact

of your business. For example with Object COBOL, to add money to an account you could simply code "Deposit amount into account."

See why Object COBOL is the one environment that gives your current business applications the freedom to go beyond their limitations.

Micro Focus et 800 MFCOBOL

Ext. 1201 ood ook for your copy of the Micro Feces Cb. Oo it, yoo'll fied descriptions

and interactive demonstrations of Micro Foces development tools. Including Object COROL.



ammine MICRO FOCUS

Interop roadway

By Laura DiDio and Patrick Druden

Next week's Networld/Interop '95 show in Las Vegas will showense a correscopia of product introductions from 600 vendors, most notably in the 25M bit/sec. Asynchronous

Transfer Mode (ATM) device, 100M bit/sec, "fast" Ethernet witch and remote access device markets The anticipated 60,000-plus attendees can expect a picthora of low-speed 25M bit/sec. ATM offerings to boost power

INTER P

and extend users' investment in their installed LANs. The availability of 25M hit/see uncode follows closely on the heris of the ATM Forum's re-

ceni approval of the Desktop TM25 Alliance specification for low-speed ATM devices.
These 25M bit/sec. ATM tow-speed switched networks can use existing Ethernet and Token Ring wiring without outstripping the capabilities of the slower buses and proces-

Heory normaing the elekes will get to view shulling "feet" Ethernet migration options from two rival camps: the 100Base-T Plast Ethernet Alliance and the 100VU Anyl.AN Forum. The Past Ethernet Alliance will feature 30 100Base-T products from 15 vendors, all interoperating

The Internet will be hotter than ever at the show Vendors will introduce new or enhanced Internet access server dovices and firewall software that will restrict unauthorized access to corporate networks via the Internet.
Other worders hawking their wares include the following: a 3Com Corn, in Santa Clara Calif. will unvail several effect multiprocessor, (suit-tolerant NT systems based on Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) products, in-cluding an Ethernet/Fiber Distributed Data Interface switching module (EFSM) and Token Ring switching modules (TRSM) for its high-end LANpiex 600 data center switch. The EFSM is a 16-bit Ethernet and two-port FDDi switching module. The TRSM is an night-nort Token Ring.

3Com will also saveil an ISDN-to-dual-port asynchronous interface device that links communications servers and routers to a Basic Rate Interface line and supports central site migration to ISDN. It will list for 8979.

8 Larscom, Inc., also in Santa Clara, will introduce the high-speed EtherBridge, equipped with one 10Base-T port, one wide-area network port providing full 10M bit/sec. full-wire speed Ethernet throughput and Simple Network Management Protocol capabilities. Due this summer, it lists for

Conferences galore
In addition to the product blitz from approximately 600 vendors, attendees will find a beefed-up conference schedule. offering hands-on experience in a number of hot markets. The following are the five featured conferen

The IBM OS/2 Sentinar Series '95 will feature the OS/2
Waru City Application Software Paythin and will include 21 e The Network Analysis Forum '95 is almed at honing the

skills of network managers via a hands-on analysis lab and e The NetWare Users Conference unconcored by Newell Inc.

will feature a 35-course agends.

The Engineer Conference is targeted at software and hardware engineers and network architects who want to learn more about infernetworking actwork management

and high-speed networking.

The Executive Conference, spensored by The Yankee
Group, a Boston consultancy, is a two-day conference for
chief carcultive officers and other high-level executives. It

consists of 11 advanced sessions that provide case studies of the networking and systems strategy of Portuns 1,000

High speeds hit NT hitches ride to high end

Windows 95 will not be the only new Microsoft Corn. operating system to ship in late summer Tundern Computers, Inc. recently announced it will begin shipping a version of Windows NT Server for its fault-fol-

erant systems The final beta of Windows 95, called M5 for "Milestone No. 8." went to manufacturing last week and is already on the way to 50 000 beta feature and Your Mehdi, a product manager at Microsoft's Personal Contamo distatos

The MS beta will be followed at the end of the mor by Microsoft's Preview program, which will release as many as 400,000 prerelease copies to users. Each of those cooles, which will cost \$32, will allow users in Install Windows 95 on five machines. This means that up to 2 million units may already be installed before the product ships in Aurust.

Despite the spotlight on Windows 95, the Tundem announcement received its share of attention. While Mi crosoft has had significant success in the lower end of the corporate computing market during NT's first year and a half the company has not attracted enter port machines with more than four processors

prise customers because NT does not smoothly sup Both Digital Equipment Corp. and AT&T Corp have sed clustering for their versions of NT, but Tan dem is the first vendor in the critical fault-tolerant computing market to declare it will have a version. By September Tanden will been shinoise its first

Mips Technologies, Inc.'s R4400 RISC proces Roy Graham, director and general manager of Tun-dem's new NT business unit. Within two years, Tandem will also offer citatoring capabilities that will en-able users to build large NT-based multiprocessor systems for mission-critical computing. Graham add-

Such electered configurations could support, for example, 25 four-processor machines functioning as a single system, Graham said.

Tandem's move means that NT is on its way to making some headway in what traditionally have been two of Univ's unassatiable advantages, said Rob Faderle, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Fault tolerance and clustering "are the areas here Unix prides itself, and when NT adds those things, it completely removes those advantages (in terms off commercial business computing," Enderic said. Combining those features with NT's hardware independence, "you get an easily managed novironment without any of the problems (of Unix)," he

"I think this is a great tiles," said Colin Carpi, preet of Chartwell Advisory Services, Inc. in Pron Val ley, Pn. "If [Tundem] can get fauit tole rance without emplifing [applications], they've got a very attri tive offering." Carpi's company is building a nublic

By adding Windows NT to its operating system ofrings. Tandem will be required to introduce a new line of servers based on its current Himshow line. The new machines will be extintable between so-called symmetrical multiprocessing and Tandem's "loosely coupled" multiprocessing, Graham said.

PowerPC: Pick your operating system

Motorola, Inc. plans to demonstrate six different operating systems running on networked PoworPC hardware at next week's Notmodel/Interior '05 choos A source at Motorola said the company will demonstrate yer sions of Sun Microsystems, inc.'s Soiaris, Microsoft Corp.'s Windown NT 3.51. Novell, inc.'s Net-Ware, Apple Computer, Inc.'s Mac

OS and IBM's AIX and OS/2 for the PowerPC. They will run on networked PowerStack systems and Bir Bond evaluation systems from Motorola ne uvill ne Douver Manintosh desktops from Apple "It is meant to serve as a demo

tration of the interoperability of the pistform," the source said. For users, the porting of an inreasing number of major operating systems to the PowerPC indieates growing industry support for the pastform. This will result in greater availability of application software, although not anytime soon said Doon McCarron on one

nottedale. Ariz. For instance, at Networld/Interop, only a few, mainly graphics-innsive non-Mac OS applications will be demonstrated, the source

The Motorois de comes at a time when IRM is nevparing for a May 23 inunch of deskon the PowerPC 601, 603 and possibly 604 processors, according to sources at IBM. Officially, IBM

hus, integrated CD-ROM and business audio and high-end graphics canabilities. The pricing for the new systems will reflect that of similar systems already announced, such as Mileitas Calif-

based Tatung Science & Technology, inc.'s TPC-5540 and TPC-5740 and priced

PowerPC Reference Platform-consillant system Based on PowerPC troy/fox chips with external bus soreds of up to 66 MHz

There of hit ISA hus sizes, these an his PCI High-performance PCI graphics

Supplied with Windows NT would say only that the date fell within IBM's projected spring 1995 date for general availability of the

The new IBM desktops, which lyst at Mercury Research, Inc. in will be based on the PowerPC 601 and 604 processors, will to and 604 processors, will feature standard 16M bytes of RAM, a 540M-byte hard drive, a Perig Component Intermenent local \$3,500 to \$4,000. The new potemost likely be based

on the recently intre duced 100-MHz 600E processor, will feature most of the same capabilities. Pricing here is also expected is about \$5,000. The systems will be

available initially NT 3.51 and AIX pre installed. IBM's OS/2, reported to be one of the major reas the delay in announcing PowerPC dware, will ship in August, the IBM source said, OS/2 for PowerPC is currently in bota tenting.

O IRM readles new OS/2 versions.

BUSINESS NOT REALITY

Find the perfect solution for your business and the problem will change.



No company is a stranger to change. Whether or not change is a liability, however, depends on the flexibility of your information system. Therein lies the beauty of Sybase.

We've been the fastest growing company in the relational database inclustry because of a simple but profound idea: Information systems that adapt to change give your company a sustainable business advantage.

You see, other companies sell you a short-term fix with a long-term drawback. You get locked into doing things their way.

Sybase, on the other hand, solves your immediate needs within an adaptable architecture that's prepared to handle future change.

Sybase further lets you do business your way with a full line of high-performance database servers, development tools, interoperability products, and best-of-breed applications from leading software partners.

That explains why companies like Federal Express, MCI, and Avis have selected Sybase. Call 1-800-SYBASE-1, ext. 6810 to learn more. It II be well worth your time. Because

It il be well worth your time. I tomorrow, everything will change.



First Union banks on electronic shopping

First Union Corp., the nation's ninth largest bank, has unvested an internetd electronic marketplace that will let its 10 million customers shop and bank over the World-Wide Web.

First Union's venture with Combrid ess -based Ones Market Inc is not the first internet-based electronic shopping channel. But the service, called Commu sity/Commerce, is being viewed as one of the most secure approaches to on-line tions to date

Open Market's WebServer and Secure WebServer products rely on two emerg-ing scentity standards designed to encrypt data between PCs and Web servers. The standards are Secure Socket Laves from Netscape Communications Corp. and Secure Hypertext Transport Proto col, which the World Wide Web Consortium is backing

Furthermore theCharlotte N.C. bank is reviewing several authentication guidelines that will prevent customers om having to pass their credit-card and/or checking account numbers over the internet each time they purchase as em. said Jonathan Guerster, director of ancial services at Open Market.

First-time buyers will have to provide their account information to First Union. of financial services at KPMG Peat Marwick in Los Angeles. This will place large which will store the data on Open Marbanks, small banks and even nonbanks. ket's Integrated Commerce Environ-

IS lacks Internet strategy

CONTINUED PROM DAGE (

department that reaches the Internet gateway project rather than the IS team They've been rejeasted to the role of a support," he explained. has in nurchases hiving item such as Meanwhile marketeers are making a Rolex watch, he may be able to use

their own rules and mixing innovative. interactive techniques with tried-and true promotional commicks "A lot of ideas proveo in the past are

delivery of the goods without providing real winners for promoting on the Inter-"We're taking a harder road to inpage security within the Internet "said Dealer Intercet Services Corp. in Seattle. Tom Kitrick, a product manager for the For Rood and other Internet marketing team at First Union. Interpet businesspeo-

ple the primary goal seems to be bringing more to their Web sites repeatedly in hopes of turning these visitors into shoppers. Davins

Studies have so far shown that most poople cruising the internet receiv hery anything they just emise for information and

entertainment. "Most companies at this stage are there to get some experi

ence and doo't expect to make this a revenue producer," said Richard Watson, an associate management professor at the University of Georgia in Athena

Changes abound Late last year, Watson conducted a sur-

vey of 800 intercet sites. One of his most important conclusions was that market ing people will have to chappe from "sending messages out" to deploying search engines and

other interfaces that let customers navi man through informs U.S. bosinesses do

seem convinced that the internet channel is worth an invest ment, even before they learn the best uses for this infrastructure. According to a survey of 1,000 chief

officers sponsored by RHI Consulting in Meulo Park, Cedif., 46% said their sales and mar keting efforts stand to benefit most from "the development of

Information and entertainment. Consider adding links to other advanced communications technology What do on-line vis itors seem to desire most of all? A soft sell: the combination of constantly up-

with enormous graphics b they take forever to load.

ggishness: Static or rarely sated content won't bring as back as recent customs

dated information with responsivens on the part of the merchant Karen Burka, an analyst at Simbs Information Inc. in Wilton, Conn., tells the story of McDonald's interactive from Me-Donald's Corn. on America Online for-

ture launched last summer. The service rs an electronic-mail facility for asking questions and leaving comments with the fast-food giant. "But the only response was an E-mail

orm letter saying they didn't have the resources to respond personally" Burka

Responding quickly to users' E-mail pestions and complaints is essential for renda Goodell, vice president of pro gramming and event marketing at Rec

lell is respons io for the Planet Re ebok home page (http://planetreebok com), which the company inunched last The Reebok home page received 550,000 hits its first week and conti

to see 350,000 in 550,000 hits weekly. But the truly remarkable part of the Reebole page is how little it contains about oth.

instead, it offers a history of the company (it celebrates its

100th anniversary this year), links to sty Internation al's bome page and places to find local volunteer organiza-

"We're never going to slap up our catalog

Doing it right Reebok is a prime ex ample of what and lysts say is the primacy of branding in cyberspace. That is, creating an entermemorable or that comerie e brand identity in the

minds of potential ier this month at the am nual PC Forum in Phoenix, Adobe Systems, Inc. CEO John Warnock said the Internet was about changing economics

and changing the means of communicat inewith customers. The Interpet is all

faire, competitive environment," he said

"on the same pleating field " he said CompuServe buys Spry

smart card technologies, which rely on

an algorithm, in secure the payment and

Kitrick said that 10 to 20 merchants

would be carolled on Community/Com-

First Union is not alone in its security of

forts, Last month, Wells Pargo Bank be-

gan authorizing and processing credit

card payments for Virtual Vineyards, an

over the internet Cardinal Bancabares.

Inc. in Lexington, Ky., is working with Se-

cureware Inc in Atlanta to develop

applical user interfaces for an internet

saking service it expects to provide this

When combined with the elimination

"said Richard Crone, senior manager

king will become the great equaliz-

of interstate banking barriers, electron

ternet-based business that sells wines

serve within the next four months

the number again

On bearing that H&R Block unit Com Serve, Inc. had acquired Spry, Inc. for \$100 million last week, one industry watcher joked, "Dave Pool is the only man to make money on the internet so

Pool is president and founder of Senttic-based Spry, an internet access software maker. The CompuServe acquisition which cost roughly \$50 milion in stock and almost \$40 million in cash — was easily the Internet Industry's largest to date.

More significant for users of the Com Serve Information Service will be how the Spry deal affects their ability to ac-

Currently, CompaServe users can send internet electronic mail, conduct outbound and inbound Telnet sessions, fetch files from file transfer protocol sites and access Uncaet newsgroups But they have not been able to eruise the rid-Wide Web, which the addition of the Spry browner will enable them to do.

Serve will begin offering a "one button load feature from within WinCim. the Windows client for the CompuServe network. Users will be able to download a Winsock TCP/IP stack and a version of Spry's Web browser.

So far, only CompuServe rival Prodigs Services Co. In White Plains, N.Y., offers Web access to its subscribers. America Caline, Inc. plans to give its subscribers Moh poones this year

Service pricing for this internet access will be on. nounced at Internet World in Senta Clara Colif in mid-Aneil Pool said

noord Internet Office a software bundle that includes a secure version of its Web browser Air Mosaic. The product supports the proposed Secure Hypertext Transport Protocol (SHTTP) standard, meaning it can work with any SHTTP-compliant server. Spry's own SHTTP server, SafetyWeb, was intro-

X/Open plans Microsoft/Unix bridge

The Unix industry felt the ominous rum ble of Microsoft Corp 's marketing power last week like the thunder proompanying the heavy rains homest Uniforms 1995 Most attendees at the Unix industry's largest trade show already use u combination of Unix servers and Windows desktops. And many of the 60-plus users from large cornerations who attended nff-site X/Open Co. meetings last week said Microsoft's ramp up of Windows NT servers is creating interoperability

headaches in their information systems Although Unix vendors introduced their long-overdue unified Unix deaktop here, the battle with Microsoft for the desktop has long been conceded. "The reality is that you're sping to

have beteroeeneous deakton environments." said Gooff Coupe, manager of open standards at Shell Petroleum Interonal in The Hague. Coupe heads X/Onen's desktop user group.

To bridge the Microsoft and Unix envients, X/Open is planning specifications for networked services, including naming, security and directory services. that would come to market by next year. said Mike Lembort Y.Onen's chief tech minol officer

These networked services will be layred over operating systems. But they will sit below the application level, where Microsoft's object request brokers will compete with those from Sun Microsystems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Cn. and IBM. The key thing we have to do is to do

fine how these open multivender (Unix) volume markets will be integrated with other volume markets such as Windows. Macintosh and OS/2."Lambert said. Enterprise distributed applications

will require that any server - such as NT. Unix or Novell. Inc.'s NetWare - deliver electronic-mail, security and directory services to other servers as well as to clients. Yet few standards, other than the Onen Software Foundation's Distributed mputing Environment and the Object nent Group's Common Object guest Broker Architecture 2.0, define

Users said there is a growing need for universal delivery of network services. Several added that Microsoft leaves the task of providing Windows-to-Unix links to third-party software companies and

But Alain F Robert, deputy chief infornation officer at Elf Aquitaine, one of Prance's largest oil companies, said users in large corporations will demand that Microsoft provide server interoper-

"I see Microsoft supporting open sys-tems more," said Robert, who chairs X/Open's User Council. "Maybe not bese Microsoft wants to, but becau the buyers want them to support open

cations will not go to a proprietary system." Elf has bundreds of Unix servers and 25,000 Windows-based PCs. Bob Kruster, Microsoft's director of technology markets and standards, said be is open in the idea of supporting X/Open interoperability standards.

as," said Kruger, who is Microsoft's representative on the X/Open Indepenleat Software Vendor Council. Open network services would enable delivery of Microsoft's Cairo objects and Object Linking and Embedding measames to widely installed Unix servers.

teroperate with what is already there said Nina Lytton, president of Open Sys-tems Advisors in Boston.

Sun stretches Selaris at high and low ends. See page 47.

VISIGENIC & ODBC

TAKE TO EACH OTHER LIKE A BISH TAKES TO WATER



multiple platforms thought of

Visinenic offers high writing to multiple API's to achieve cross-platform performance ODBC DriverSets,

ODBC Software Development Kits, and database connectivity make your head swim? The solution is ODBC: The complete ODBC ODBC Test Suites. Platforms supported are solution provider is Visigenic.

Visigenic. VISIGENIC

Windows Windows NT, HP/UX, IBM AIX. SCO. Solaris, SunOS, and Mac

> Quit swimming upstream. Call Visigenic 1-800-632-2864

Microsoft to provide ODBC across

the SQL databuse expert, has been

granted an exclusive license from

Expo peeks at future of object-oriented development

By Elizabeth Heichler

If tools making their debut at this week's Object World represent the future of object-oriented development, software developers building C++ applications may soon spend more time assembling preball components than actu writing code.

nally announce its ch-heralded Visual-Age C++, which comfrom its VisualAge for alltalk product with its C++ development

tools And Caden Tuch. ologies, Inc. will into oe the ObjectTeam App Pactory, specifically aimed at developing reunable software comsents and assembling applicaas based ue those com The tools reflect the future of ogramming as seen by some de-lopers, such as Sieve Gardner,

These products will make it och easier to work with C++ said Mitch Kramer, ar analyst at Patricia Sev. bold Croup in Boston. IBM's decision to move the visual builder tool from its Smalltelk prod. uct into the C++ realm is

a lack of highly skilled program-

drive companies to employ less-skilled applications builders who

fah rode bioeks

s who can work directly with

ect-oriented languages will

rstand how to assemble pre-

sensible in light of anothor trend Kramer has observed. He said C++ is starting to rival Smalltalk as the

basis for commercial, rather than technical, applications developed with object technology With VisualAge C++, IBM is delivering enhancements to the visual builder and the underlying C++ development tools, according to Tim Negris, IBM's vice president of marketing for application development. The tool set will run on OSA 2.11 and OS/2 Warp, he added. Developers using IBM's C++ tools in the area of database arcoss and manipulation will soon be able to map dalabase meta-data directly to objects and expense the complete SOL code necessary to create database objects, Negria

Twicenanies

Gardner is a beta user of Visual Age C++ and views it as the "best of both worlds - you can use the visual builder from their Smalltalk product and generale C++ code. While the Smalltalk world has of-

fered easy-to-our development tools such as VisualAge, the appli cations do not run as well as C++ applications in production envi moments bessid Meanwhile, Cadre's launch of its

ObjectTeam Application Factory brings the computer-sided software engineering vendor, which has focused on analysis and design tools, squarely into the construction and coding market. Kra

This is the first release of a to that offers more potential than it delivers in the first release," Kramer said While he rates its easy sones to relational database convices as "really important," Kra-szer said he hopes Cadre will offer scenes to other services such as object request brokers, transac crosoft Corp 's Object Linking and

Priced from \$4,495, ObjectTons Application Factory runs on Microsoft's Windows St and Win dows NT and consists of the follow-

ing three modules a WireShop, which provides meanisms for linking application tog

ic components to graphical user ComponentShop, which provides component entaloging and managreement tooks. * DraftShop, which provides com-

powent design editors and code peration (scilities for construct ngC++ component Mercedes-Benz develops object oriented system. See page 67.

ionality and not just another GUI

By Lisa Plearitie

conents. Objects. Plug and Play Renaable code. Taligent, Inc. intends to provide the attendoes of this week's Object World show in Boston with more than the nded daily allowance of buzz-

ident of Cyberworks Corp. in

Fort Worth, Texas, Previously 8

timated \$50 million, Taligent will outli its progress on and announce shipment of the final beta release of its Common-Point application system to its high-resfile investors - IBM, Apple Computer. Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

CommonPoint is Taligrent's ope system-independent environment of obet-oriented frameworks that stream se and accelerate application devel nent. It offers both common system functionality — networking and data ac-cess — and common application capabil-ities — two- and three-dimensional graphics and multimed

The beta release of CommonPoint in cludes more than 100 frameworks, according to Stratton Clavos, Taligent's vice president of worldwide marketing and sales. These frameworks reporte will also enable corporate and third-our ty developers to more quickly create portable enterprisewide applications.

Por more, this translates into software hat is task-centered, crases boundaries between applications and forters a more free-flowing method of interacting with

network resources. confoint is the first big thing that has the potential to win the comp nent wars because it is complete in its

silder," said Rapdall Flint, president of adial Systems Corp., a Seul Beach, Calif., CommonPoint beta tester and developer of time management software.

ease, due this summer, will include the CommonPoint application programming interfaces that enable IBM and HP to op timize the frameworks to run on their ecific operating systems. Analysts essate that will happen about 60 to 90 days following the CommonPoint refer-

But because CommonPoint requires n 32-bit host, frameworks for the Maciash will not be available until mid-1996 when Apple ships System 8, code-named Copland, said Hugh Bisbop, manager of emerging technology research at Aber-deen Group in Boston

This week Taligent is also expected to ship CPConstructor, a tool for building hical user interfaces and front ends Despite early praise from industry ob

ervers and beta jesiers, some users are opting a wait-and-sec attitude. I think OpenDoe, Taligent and [Object Linking and Embedding) are going for

the same space, and it's not clear which prouch is better," said Mike Bailey. an IS network manager responsible for 140 Macintoshes at Lockbeed Martin's salle Systems division in Suppryale.

Languages, methodology are key to object-oriented development. See page 73.

Taligent ships CommonPoint beta Survey finds computer fraud often an inside iob

By Jolia King

Companies frequently need to took no further than their own information systerms organization for likely perpetra-The final CommonPoint 1 0 reference retors of computer traud and asbotage. So concludes a recent survey of more than 200 programmers, analysts and other IS professionals from nine Objo-ba manufacturing and service compani Conducted by Susan Harrington, a professor of IS at Georgia College in Milledgeville, the survey found the follow-

> •41% of IS employees would illegally copy software for their own use or for a #7% of iS workers would adjust a bank

account system to avoid incurring a service charge • 10% of iS workers now nothing wro with writing a virus program to output

the message "Have a nice day." Even though the percentages of workers who would commit such abuses are

low, they are significant "because there is an incremental aspect to crime," Harrington said last week. "Il becomes a little more addictive as the challenge of it STORE," Moreover, to have even a small per

centage of employees subscribe to or puler abuses suggests that virtually all IS managers may be vulnerable to security problems from their own IS employees, she noted. Harrington's survey also found a link onsibility and those who would com-

These are people who tend in rationaize. They are the people who say that since the company hasn't set up a secu-rity system to keep me out, it is OK to get

in," Herrington said.

M. E. Kabay, director of education at the National Computer Security Association in Carlisle, Pa., is familiar with this syndrome, which he calls the "video came

Children who grew up playing video mes seem to believe that anything that the game allows is okay," Kabay said. In the workplace, this defense translates in och a way that "if you try and go! away

ith it. It must be OK To prevent such abuses, both Kabay and Harrington recommend that compa-nies aggressively launch much stronger education and training programs that in struct workers on the real consequences

of what they think are superficial "In many cases, management lisel

basn't grasped the true value of the information resource and therefore has skimped on awareness and training pro-

grams," Kabay said.

The bottom line, he said, "is that there is no such thing as n harmless, effections intrusion into a production computer

J.D. Power and Associates Drives Decisions with the SAS System



Will the cars on the drawing board today meet consumer demands of tomorrow? That's the question facing J.D. Power and Associates. The answers are coming from the SAS System.

"We produce a monthly forecast of car and truck sales for about 300 different vehicles," says Ion Rosenthal, Manager of Automotive Forecasting for J.D. Power and Associates. "Each vehicle is forecasted by month for five years beyond the current year. Right now Im forecasting through the year 2000."

The SAS System Fits Our Business

"The SAS System is the field behind those forecasts, our soft-war of choice for analyzing sales, consonie, and anto inclusing data and then reporting what we've learned," adids Rosenthal. "Before the cut Forecasts was done by hand, To midde and the constraint of the forecasting was done by hand, To midde conferences credible, we had to have a credible system. One that more forecasts credible, we had to have a credible system. One that more companing environments. We've get minis, Macs, desktop publishing, and a feet of spreadokers. The SAS System faits we say one bull support.

The Bottom Line is Information

Now that the forecasting model is up and running, Rosenthal and his staff are using the SAS System to build an interactive database. "The Power Information Network will allow an auto dealer or manufacturer to go online and get market information," Rosenthal explains. "When released, udscribers will be able to select from a long menu of reports and data. The versatility of the SAS System is cruciál in developing the reports."

with the SAS System that will deliver the most up-to-date information to those who make decisions for the automative industry, says Rosenthal. "If manufacturers and dealers can get their hands on accurate market information and predictions, they have a much better chance of meeting customers' needs down the road."

To receive a SAS System Executive Summary, give us a call or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sn.com



Spend less.





INTRODUCING THE NEW 64-BIT ALPHASERVER FAMILY.

Now if you want screaming 64-bit RISC performance and unequalled scalability, you'd be smart to spend less. And buy one of our amazing new AlphaServer" systems. You'll also worry less, with their fortresslike reliability features and the best server warranty in the industry. But you won't settle for less. The AlphaServer family offers you over 6,000 UNIX," Windows NT," and OpenVMS" applications, they also support industry-standard PCI hardware ovitions and handle more I/O throughput,
more internal
storage, and more
memory. In fact, the only thing
they don't give you more of is
cost.

You'll have to go elsewherefor that.

Call your Digital Business Partner or 1-800-DIGITAL.

digital

Just don't settle for less.



Search engines accelerate Internet browsing

By Filia Rooker

eard above the rushing sound of half a llion people joining the internet each onth in the rising lament, "Where the MARKE do I find ... ?

While browser tools such as Mosaic

y of them are promptly lost once they set there.

Even when Internet surfers hit the right server, another difficulty is figuring out how to search for and find a particu-

All of this poses a problem for users gine based on Fulcrum's SearchServe have brought unprecedented numbers of All of this poses a problem for users new users to the internet, the lack of anybut optimized for the Internet.

thing resembling a central index means providers (see story this page). In re-many of them are promptly tost once they spoose, several firms are repositioning their full-text search engines to make un

managed content more manageable. This week, Fulcrum Technologies, Inc. in Ottawa is expected to unveil Surfboard, a search and retrieval server en

Client applications such as Mosaic

Client applications such as Mosaic take users to servers that may already be equipped with search facilities. The client application then acts as the inter-face to the full-text search application. Surfboard databases can be accessed by major laternet World-Wide Weh browsers as well as other standard interet clients. The product is said to support all major document formats, from Hyper-Text Markup Language, Internet Net-News and electronic mail to major word-

rocessor formats and ASCII text.

Surfboard is acheduled to ship in Max at a starting price of \$15,000.

Jay Batson, a senior analyst in the Network Strategy Service at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said virtually every vendor with a LAN-based. full-text search engine either has announced or is planning an Internet serv

Still, Batson said he wonders whether these relatively expensive full-text search engines will address a large market. "Not all information lends itself to that sort of [interface], "he said, suggesting that instead of full-text search, content providers may want to redesign their systems around other navigational pproaches such as interactive forms.

Last week, Encyclopsedia Britannica, Inc. in Chicam and Wide Area Information Servers. Inc. In Menio Park Calif announced plans to jointly market an en-hanced version of the Wide Area Information System search engine developed by Encyclopaedia Britannica's Advanced Technology Group.

Finally Verity Inc. in Mountain View Calif., will join the fray on April 15 with ement of Topic Information erver for the World-Wide Web. The server-based search enrine, which will include native support for Adobe Systems. Inc.'s Acrobat indexes, is expected to have a base price of \$7,995.

Netscape to Yahoo

A real pro

perform

True interoperability and reliability make the RBX 200 the winner in remote routing. The OpenBOUTE to ID It all starts with IP. If a remote router can't do it right, there's trouble sheed. Our market-proven IP ends your data via the shortest, most economical and secure paths available. And reroutes it as conditions change So information gets where it needs to go without dealy or degradation. And our Bandwidth Reservation and WAN Restoral ensure your data gets through. It's all part of Proteon's OpenBOUTE internetworking software, the most interoperable ever put in a remote router. In fact, we guarantee it will work with your network's Vigottom with the providence of the RBX 200 is also available with our award-winning traplementation of Data Link Switching (DLSw) is you can curry SNA traffic across TCPIP—reducing communications costs up to 50%. [Love Monset] [Just as important, installing the RBX 200 in remote sites is so easy, ampore can do it. And you can configure and rianage it from headquarters. So call your reseller or call Proteon at [SMD 5.15-7.1044] And learn how the RBX 200 can perform for you.



"if not satisfied, simply return the REX 200 within 30 days of purchase for a full warmets refund. Call 900-545-7464 for full terms of our limited warmets.

C 1965 Proteon Sec

WHICH WOULD YOU RATHER GO THR



So you want to get your PC LANs on the Internet. Buy a Sun Netze "Servez. Plug it in. And in about half an hour, there you are. You can perform this seeming sleight of hand because Sun Netzs Servers are the only servers that come complete and preconfigured for the Internet. Meaning that all the system software, splicition software and administration tools have already

OUGH TO GET ON THE INTERNET?





been justalled and set up for you. This includes security software, an e-mail gateway and a high bandwidth connection for the 'net. So when it comes to Internet access there are basically two ways you can go through you know what, or, one of our operators. 800-786-0785, Est. 110.



AT&T GIS eases remote office automation

Virtual Workplace offers one-stop shopping but restricts users to one vendor

By Neal Weinberg and Michael Fitzgerald

One-stop shopping might be heaven to some consumers, but for corporate notebook boxers it smarks of being tied to a single vendor.

This could be a problem for ATAT Global Information Solutions which loveraged ties in parent company AT&T Corp. to develop Virtual Workplace - an novative mobile marketing program conneed two weeks ago

The idea is to provide the hardware softwere training and services that con panies need to belp set up the complex systems required to automate a field

To participate in the Virtual Work

reach an authorized reseller who puts lowether a package consisting primarily of AT&T products.
The offerings include the following:

a Notebooks and mobile accessor such as printers and portable CD-ROM players.

a Platforms such as fax/modems and col-

lular phones. a Services such as remote voice mail and electronic messaging.

& Client/server software, including Xcelleast. Inc.'s RemoteWare, Brock Control Systems, Inc.'s TakeControl sales force antomation package and Adaptive Strategies' MohileSync.

a Support services for remote users who teouble with the equip-

The products are distributed through resellers. including MicroAm Inc

Com

Marie. Ivets said ATAT GIS has gone a

step beyond its competition in offering a more compre hensive combination of products and services, it might not help the company

in the market. "This is a wonderful sales idea but their motebooks inst he you't caught on in the market and just simply saving. 'Isn't this a great service program?' doesn't make it with the corporate buyer," said Michael McGuiro, an analyst at Data-

quest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. At least one user agreed "I prover feel comfortable cetting too locked into one vendor," said Jim Menee ly, programming manager at Progressive Insurance Co. in Mayfield Village, Ohio.

High level of integration

On the plus side, "no vendor has really stepped up to the level of integration ATAT GIS is shooting for," said Chris Goodhue, a research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Still, the program could appeal to us ers with new mobile projects. For instance, when Boston-based ITT Shern ton Corp. decided to double its sales staff from 35 to 70 and fan people out across the country ATATGIS set up the system including notebooks cellular obones training and service [CW, Jan. 16]. Previ-ously, ITT Sheraton's sales force was largely unautomated.

Giving users that kind of complete package does set AT&T GIS' effort apart, said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. However, the company must over come uncertainty from customers as well as competition from a multitude of companies that use rival long-distance one service, bardware or software that AT&T does not support, he added.



9 To ordisch des power of 5 Designor, jost open its frontly on a provisit model of flustress endoes and reduceration in a provisit model of flustress endoes and reduceration to the provisit model of flustress endoes and reduceration of the provision of the provision of the provision of the same year can opening tables, references, seegary rules, same year can opening tables, references, seegary rules, same year can opening tables, references, seegary rules, same year can opening the provision of the provision of the same provision of the pro

Whether you want to create, reverse-register, morate, sunt closes. And 5 Dissipor does it right for one first dissure closes. And 5 Dissipor does it right for one first dissure reducing Corel, States. Mornes, legar, SC, Servet, and the control of the control

With S-Designor it's ally easy to design perfect bases. But don't take out word for it; prove it to your-self. Call right now and we'll ruth you a fully-functioning copy of 5-Designor that less you evaluate all its powerful features. One Westbreak Cardon Swin St.75 Peter & 80154 Phone (708) 947+4250 Few (708) 947+425

anywhere

Get your 1995 AT&T Paradyne Interactive Product Catalog Play the exciting game "Access the Globe" And find out if you're a simmer in our jobulous Access the Globe asseptiables. We're giving musy a 3 trips amystere in the sortie!

Cast justices Access the Guera Secretary

3 trips anywhere in the storiet

10 Access the Globe hits (dispense with a PCMCIA
modern and cellular phone, all from ATAT),

10 Access the Globe house and access

10 Access the Globe house and access to the model Or for at to.

Son naves we (store essential caps.)

Just fill out this reply card and drop it in the mail. Or face it to 813-539-2103, Questions? Call us at 800-82-3333, extension 744

☐ Please biase an AT8T Paradone representative contact me.

Name
Title
Company

Manufactor

Title

Address _______ Seate _____ Zip _____





where you are



COMSPHERE 3800/3800Plus

COMSPHERE 3900 Moderns

DataPort /DataPort Express Madems - Milato Dress

KeepinTouch Cellular

KeepinTouch Express



AT&T Paradyne

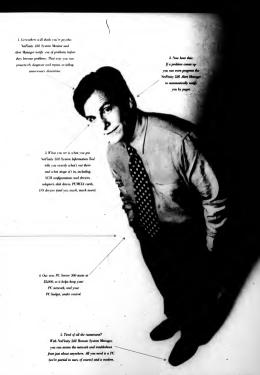
Five reasons why IBM PC Servers actually live up to the name server.



If it ever feels like the network'you run is running you, you'll be happy to hour about the IBM PC Server 300 and the new PC Server 500. Because we've engineered these servers to make managing your network a lot easier. Along with legandry IBM reliability and extraordinarily comprehensive service and support, we offer Net'hin's' 201 Software, part of the System'View' family, Available as an option on the 300 and standard on the 500, Net'hiniy'

is a feature-rich systems management tool that, unlike other software, monitors not only your server but all of your PCs as well.

For complete details on the new IBM PC Servers with NetFinity 2.01, contact your IBM Authorized Business Partner. Or call 1 800 IBM-4FAX and we'll fax information directly to you. (Key in ID+ 3304 for the PC 300, 1624 for the PC 500, or 2509 for NetFinity)



INTRODUCING PCANYWHERE ACCESS SERVER. NOW YOU CAN SET UP YOUR REMOTE USERS WITHOUT EVER LEAVING YOUR DESK.



Now, the easiest-to-use remote access software is easier than ever for you to set up and install. Thanks to the new Norton DCANYWHERE Access Server." With Norton prANYWHERE Access

Server, you can configure all of your Norton pcanywhere windows or DOS (4.5 or higher) users from one location. Your very own desktop.

Notion pcANYWHERE Access Server provides simultaneous remote sessions for as

many as eight Norton pcANYWHERE users at one time on one server. Which means you've just eliminated

the necessity of having individual desktop hosts. And that means

you can reap the full benefits of every dollar with Norton you have already pcANYWHERE invested in modems and telephone lines

You can itstall Norton pcanywhere Access Server with just one disk in about fifteen manutes. You can even pre-configure user software to simplify communications with the server

If you are a NetWare user, Norton DCANYWHERE Access Server will interact directly with the bindery, allowing you rapid access to user information.

A REMOTE SOLUTION THAT'S FASY TO USE

Thanks to Norton Assistant, a graphical user interface and online help Cue Cards. Norton neANYWHERE 2.0 is just as easy for your users to get up and running as it is for you to set up and configure.

Norton pcANYWHERE 2.0 requires no modification of Windows system or INI files, so your users have unmarched compatibility with all their favorite Windows applications

A built-in File Manager automatically synchronizes user files and directories between remote and office PCs.

Virtual device drivers replace TSRs. freeing memory space and simplifying memory management.

And remote drive mapping allows your users to work with files on their remote PCs without the hassle and delay

of waiting for data transfers. Make the right strategic move. Find out more about Norton pcANYWHERE Access Server and Norton pcANYWHERE

2.0 today. It's the winning remote solution. CALL 1-880-453-1135.

Add for East ORAG for more







COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only \$\frac{\times}{8}\$. Now Only \$\frac{\times}{9}\$ \$\frac

Tab. Least to marker up our copy of COMPUTENCHD and week! I consider you did to \$50.50° per year. Least and \$50.00° the year bed printed from the second year of the one marker of the VAS COMPUTENCHD Solary Servey FEE got be typing COMPUTENCHD. From an including the second year of the VAS COMPUTENCHD. From a computer of the second year of the second year of the second year of the second year. The second year of the second year of the second year of the second year of the second year. The second year of the year of the second year of the yea

Appens Devi - James -

recractivement field finite
indicata of County in
fromtal finite
f

For this special rate,

DENOTED A MANAGEMENT

TO MAKED Legi Amounty Manage

OTHER PROTESTED A MANAGEMENT

TO MAKED Legi Amounty Manage

OTHER PROTESTED A MANAGEMENT

TO CHE TEST PROTESTED

TO CHE TEST PROTE

MIT



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 558 MARION, OH 43306
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144





NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MALLED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 558 MARION, OH 43000

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Brainshare conference

Novell to recharge core business

SALVLAKECITY

Renewed momentum will be the same of the game at the Novell, Inc. Brainshare

developers conference here this week Novell will use the conference to dem onstrate that the company is back on track with its core network operating systems business. In the past two years the Orem, Utah, company has acquired at least 20 companies, and some users

claim that has caused it to lose focus and delay some NetWare 4 y enhancements The cornucopia of technology enements expected at the conference is intended to quell such criticisms and moore Novell's continued commitment to its NetWare network operating system. For example, new features will include several long-awaited capabilities for NetWare 4.1, including symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP), an Advanced

Client Services application programming interface a Netscape browner for the Internet and AT&T Corp. NetWare Connect services, said Novell President and Chief Expensive Officer Robert Frankenberg in an interview last week SMP, due out this spring, will provide arge users with a "stunning increase in performance," Frankonberg said. The

Advanced Client Services will provide a customizable interactive graphical interface to the network Frankenhere said these features will ship this year but did not say when. Most important, the announce strations are intended to win the confidence of users and developers.

"I've seen some of the products, and I'm satisfied that Novell is on track and moving forward " said Dan Kohner corporate network planning coordinator at the University of Texas' M. D. Andersen

Cancer Center in Honeton Kohoer said that heat year Newall "on sidetracked and spread itself too thin. At the facility, Novell's tack of focus to 1994 meant a slew of reliability problems with NetWare 4.01. At one point the up-grade from 4.01 to 4.1 was halted due to the number of hum. Kohner said

Mixed reviews Developer Mare Perkel, president of Computer Tyme, Inc. in Springfield, Mo., tauded Novell's efforts to speed up eshancements to the NetWare 4.t platform But "I'm still frustrated by the fact that I can't access [NetWare Directory Ser-

vices from MS-DOS," he said. But Jesse Rodriguez, director of information technologies at Unified School District in Tucson Ariz, lost nationer with Novell's lack of direction and switched to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows APP CAME

"We didn't like NetWare 4.0. What a sece of junk," Rodriquez said, "We didn't even want to open the 4.1 box." "Thank God Bob Frankenbeer is at the olm " said Richard Buchanan a conice analyst at Porrester Research, Inc. in orider, Mass, "I think Novell will make a lot of strategic alliances. The company has a one-year window of op-portunity to pueh [NetWare Directory Services] into the installed base and make it a defacts standard."

Frankenberg sets goals for Year 2

Super NOS, product enhancements will roll out

Dullares Dibia

A year after taking over the top spot at Novell, Inc. from founder Bay Noords. Robert Frankesberg is forging about with his vision of "nervasive

computing." The vision included exending NetWare's dominance beyond mere file and print services and into the realm of distributed cli-In an interview last week

Frankenberg said he spent his first year at Novell "elimosting a number of the product initiatives that sed as to lose focus like Novell DOS, the Btrieve Database and the App! Foundation." (See ators page 1.)

With the major stre hind it, Novell is ready to face its pext set of hurdies. These include the following: · Delivering components for the as yet onshipped Super NOS, the combined Ne Ware and Unix platform. a Gaining interoperability with Microsoft Corp. product suites, such as requesters for Windows NT and Windows 95

tering the canabilities of NetWare

are clearly un

happy shout be-

ing AppWare will

be a Herculean

ficult to devel op, Novell has not been able to win a

wide base of ap-

nlieution devel

users and ans

rer a cob

Because

history

Novell." Indeed

vell CEO Robert Fr billity with Mic

Directory Services.

• Purther enhancing NetWare 4.1 with Novell, Frankenberg said, is actu

delivering some pieces of Super NOS already "We're rolling out Super NOS in a phased manner. So far, we've delivered a common protocol stack and a set of [Open Date link Interface) drivers for Ware 4.1 and UnixWare 2.0." he said. "Next we'll de liver common charters and management car ties for NetWare and Unix Ware. In its final phase, Super NOS will deliver a

son source code and fully distributed network Frankenhere imed that several key pe advantages in NetWare will blunt the ad-

nees of Windows NT Server "NT Serve er still doesn't have some of the bar schilling of NotWare 4 t like Tiefets out operating - the ability to run and mage a system remotely or the ability do remote archiving without having the tape drives manned," he said.

Novell will also uswell telephony capa-lities integrated with NetWare this year. These capabilities will let use route calls and redistribute them.

AppWare

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

tion programming interface operating system for cross-platform connectivity; the other was Visual AppBuilder, a fifthgeneration language (5GL) object-oriinted programming suvironment, Spien saio. Novell killed AppWare Foundation last

all after it failed to gurner widespread support from independent software ven-dors (ISV), It was the right decision, Spiconl said. There was no way they could go bead to bead with Microsoft. canabile the rest of the initiative -

Visual AppBuilder and Application Loadable Modules (ALM) — has continued to evolve, Firmage said.

This chunk of AppWare, he said, will let ower naers quickly develop customized applications, a capability that will be cru-cial as users implement true distributed dient/server oetworks. But Novell has not detailed this capability. Without App-Ware Foundation, Visual AppBuilder is just a graphical SGL tool for itaking

rs have several optic d said: They can use development tools such as Microsoft Corp.'s Winft API in Framingham, Mass. "The rest probor the multivendor OpenDoc framework Computer, Inc., Novell and others, or they can use existing development tools to jump start their own cross platform application opment efforts

Firmage declined to omised that ALMs and the Visual App-Builder tool will be emonstrated Brainshare They will allow users to con-struct applications us-ing graphics and obrather than traditional lines of

it's alive again. I don't save a sense of what AppWare is, and I don't know if the developers dol either" said Lee de an analyst at In-



We've wanted to see an application strategy from Noveli since last year, less with App said Steve Austin, MIS manager at Reli-Ware is that No vell now has to opter Support, Inc. in Orange, Conn. undo the damage 'h's trustrating and disappointing that and by a year uncertaint

's taken them so long." And if "Novell doesn't have appli tions or database server ashtions, some-one else will. The door is definitely open for [Microsoft's Windows] NT Server to gain a foothold bere, "Austin said.

gala is totakol bere, "Austria isald."
Tom Kuchary, president of Summit
Strategic, Inc. is Boston, reservice to be
move of the opcoming App Wine initiative
with an amphasite "Ob, not Not again."
"I c'a soo gain on Novel to metablatish NetWare as a "Alphe applications envery pilatic as of pain on Novel to metablatish Netmov as Appliane. They tried to outdiscressed Migrison and simply failed to
deliver on the YappNawa PJ promises
two prears agan." Kurcharyy asid.

Even so, not everyone was downhool.

Even so, not everyone was downhool. Even so, not everyone was de on AppWare's prospects of success.
"T'm still bullish on AppWare," Spiegel

said. "It's extremely easy and very object-oriented. The key to App Ware's sucwas rests with the ALMs and Novell's ability to get a lot of ISVs to write to it. ell will have to deliver and deliver

Senior editor William Brandel con tributed to this report.

IN NEW WAY OF THIS OF THIS IS THAT BIG COMPANIES THINK

MANAGE INFORMATION

word of Sant-Server computing only Microsoft offers an integrated suite to the big main server computing only Microsoft offers an integrated suite to the computing only Microsoft offers and integrated suite to the computing only Microsoft offers and microsoft offers when the computing only Microsoft offers and only that makes Microsoft of the computing of the c

implemente Cleffi-Server database platforms* Why! It meets demanding production requirements for reliability, availability, and fault-tolerance in fact, Microsoft SQL Server is trusted by leading fortune 1000 companies, such as Sea-Land, Chevron Canada, and Freightliner, to run production systems as diverse as process management, sales automation and customer service.

Thinking big? The new Microsoft SQL Selver 6.0 delivers what you expect in an enterprise database management system: replication, parallel backup, ANSI compliance, and interoperability.** Scalable performance it's multiprocessor-ready to handle databases of 100 ggalytes and more. With a parallel architecture that adapts such as the state of the state of





FAST

MALI COMPANIES THINK BIG.

IN THE NEW WORLD,

INFORMATION IS THE ELLEBROOD OF BOTH

management tools, and client connectivity. And because you

users need information, Microsoft SQL Server is the first distriction of DP S and job scheduling and event management, which reduce the need for constant system supervision.

Of course, all this power to manage information is meaningless unless people can actually use it. Which is why Microsoft has designed 500. Server to integrate lightly with desition paperations. It is the first database server to support mail-engbled queries, unified log-on, OLE objects and ODBC right in the engine. All of which will make your users more effective. And your organization more productive.

Want more information it's right at your Ingertips. Call 1-800-508-8452, Dept. HUK. Well send you detailed case studies explaining how companies have successfully implemented Microsoft SQL Server. And an in-depth review of SQL Server 6.0.

After all, since your users stand to gain all that information, why not get some fonyourself?



We will want to see current

SE will not receive reolica-

OnLine be

Informix readies new products

Pure object-oriented database to ship in fourth quarter

By Kim S. Nash

Informix is expected to be the first of the major relational database makers to shin a more object-oriented dat так соприлу

isne to deliver an object date base as a reposi-W Ern 2.0. an upgrade to informix's develop mont tool bit due out in the fourth constine Chief Ev. Officer The White said

onix CEO Phil Wh says he would like SE New Era 12 -- an interim release wager to miloreste to due in July - is

bilities and a link to Notes. On the database side, On- ular low-end product among Line is due to move up and vendors of retail and some

down during the next year the database into their pack-Plans for OnLine 8, a major upages. Where does this leave grade to Online 7.1. include support of massively parallel corners of the 400,000 to 500 000 SE licenses? processing (MPP) computers

om AT&T Corp., IBM and ICL. OnLine 8 is componete SE mean migrate to due not in the sec-Out in a and some SV for the oil. ent "White said ned balf of 1995; other MPP plat forms are slated

tion, parallel and other sophisticated features confor early 1966. On the low end confirmed. During the next a 10 to 95 upon year, in fact, the low-end dataworkeroup edibase will go even lower: SE will tion of Online is due to ship late be informiv's single-user da-

tabase aimed mainly at develthis year Pushing Onopers, be said. Line down to the Informix does not report work@roup level sales figures for its different

product lines, but "SE growth impiness on terrihas been relatively flat." actory historically occupied by SE, Informix's knowledged Howard Graham Informix's chief financial offi-"other" datebase. SE is a popner, to a group of financial analvets last roomb.

Reaching out to users

Informix

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Pew observers said they expect informix to overtake Sybase's No. 2 market share slot or knock Oracle Corp. out of its leading position. Yet Informix has carved inroads at several key user sites, including the \$2 billion mining company Freeport McMoran, Inc. and the 39 hil-tion Home Depot retailer.

Holding on

According to

Corp. in Framingham

Mass, the 1994

worldwide relations

worth \$1.95 billion

informix held 17% of

the market, coming in

third behind Oracle

with 35.6% and

Sybase with 18, 7%.

se market was

enational Date

To compete with the beavyweights, informix spen the past four years building up its Online database and tools. And 1965 is the year that

affort will either pay off or peter out, according to more than 15 users and analysts interviewed by Computer-

Even so, the Manie Park, Calif., company has made life rougher on itself than it had to. said Rich Edwards, an analysi at Robertson, Stephens & Co., a San Francisco brokeraci

Informix has consistently obo-

nider products in baby steps that would not disrupt exlating engiomers. Edwards said. For example, informix opted in 1962 to build an object-oriented client/server development tool from scratch rather than tack new features onto its existing fourth-generation language. Today, the yender faces as installed base of 4GL neers with no convenient migration path to the 8-month-old

contant, Chief Executive Officer Phil White stands by his ground-zero-up approach. "There's no shortcut to good development," White said in an interview last week. "You have to be careful about doing interim things that don't lead you anywhere after you got

Meanwhile. New Era has turned heads at American hypassed informix

Express Co., Clurux Co., McCaw Cellular Communications, inc. and other large user sites that had previously However relatively weak third-party supp

discouraged some potential customers, said Rich Pla keistein, an analyst at Performance Computing in Most independent software vendors that make remort

writers, manufacturing applientions, systems manageent utilities and the like port eir packages to Oracle first, then Sybase, Finkelstein said. Informix is a distant third. and some suppliers pever bother with an Informix port

Informix has been an after thought for top applications software companies, White acknowledged. "But we're starting to win them over," be said (see story top right). To win corporate hearts White has taken to calling on potential customers in person to convey exactly what his firm can do for them. In a mar-

ket where the leaders play technology leaptrog every nine to 12 months, the touchyfeely stuff counts, said Jeff agic, director of data architecture at the travelers check division of American Express

"You can do an evaluation [of products] now, and three months later, it's invalid," Hugie said. "I like the personal approach, and I guess Informix does, too." Peature-for-feature equality is not good enough for a me-from-behind player, said Ron Griffin, chief information officer at Home Depot in Atlanta. "Informix

can't grow with technology that just does what all the other guys do. it has to surpass them in almost every Late last year, the 230-store. fix-it supply chain signed

a multimillion contract with informix after conten ing a switch to Sybase or Oracle, Griffin said.

"informix's direction is consistent with ours," he

said, referring to the vendor's plane to support massive

parallet machines this year (see story top left). But not too long ago, some Oulline users won whether informix was going anywhere at all. in 1991, informix decided to gui its OnLine 5.0 relational data-

bese and start anew with a better architecture. The move angered some custom ers who thought informix sim ply slapped together OnLine engineering talent into the 7.0 eration, in fact, even to-

day more informix customers run Version 5.0 than 6.0. But Online 7.1. which shipped last year, is regarded as perhaps the best parallel processing database out there, according to Gartner Group, Inc. and other consulting firms. Oracle addresses parallelism differently than Informix: Sybase has promised strong parallel feature oming System 11

database, which is due to start "Informix had the bette chitecture by far," said Howard Piecher, senior project se services at Scars Mercha Group in Hoffman Estates, Ill. The unit handles infor

mailon systems hactions for the retailer. Sears has started migrating inventory, logistics, cus-tomer services and other large mainframe applications to Online running on ESM RS-6000 servers.

for its forth

to Oncine running on the Recommendated Searce Looking for a corporate downsking standard, Searce pitted Informix Online against Oracle in mid-1994. Sears was impressed with Online, but a few personal visits from White clinched the deal, said Bob Check, director of development support at Sears Merchandisc

not of sales

| Want a Proven Winner For My Client/Server Financial Needs. | Please send your white paper, "Financial Software & Beyond". | Pricase call information about your workflow solutions.

PINANCIALS POR YOUR E



Rutherford, New Jersey 07070-9860

Ular had the had the labeled by the salled

Don't Gamble When Choosing Client/Server Financial Software.

Go With A Proven Winner...Computron.

That's what Pfizer did, because smart compunies don't take unnecessary risks. Like many worldclass corporations, they chose Computeron for their enterprise wide client/server flaancial/accounting system.

Pfizer, a world leader in healthcare, is using Computeron's scalable 3-ther architecture on a SUN/Oracle platform to support thousands of users. And they're using Computeron's integrated workflow and COOL to implement their vision of accounting as action management instead of fixed point scorelectoine.

Innovation With Wich-End Functionality

Pfizer picked Computron because they know that high performance client/server software needs to be more than just a platform change of 1970s-style

accounting with a relational database and a preny GJI.

Systems for the 90s must transform finance into enterprise-wide information and action systems, where unstructured off-line data for decision support in ways that are effective and meaningful to them.

Computron does this by combining innovative technology with proven high-end international functionality, advanced GII tools, and a truly open 2nd generation architecture that scales up and delivers, regardless of platform, database, or desktop client type.

Architecture With Vision

Computron was the first to innovate with workflow/Imaging and COOL technology as an integral part of its architecture that can surround and connect your other systems to provide a new processing dimension... not just workflowenabled accounting.

Since 1993, IDC shows Computron as one of the top five worldwide client/server financial vendors. So before you bet everything on a big name, learn the facts about a worldclass

Call to receive more information and our free white paper titled "Client/Server and Beyond"

cemputron

CLIENT/SERVER INNOVATION... NOT JUST A PLATFORM CHANG

800-828-7660

VINTA - HONOR - CHICAGO - HOUSTON - LOS ANGELES - NEW YORK - WASHINGTON - HONG KONG - JAZLETA - LONGON - MELBOURNE - SINGAPORE - SYDNEY - TORONYO

Computer Industry

Ruling puts ball in Borland's court

Attention turns to fixing up company

By William Brandel

Something finally went right for Borland International, Inc. this year

Two weeks are, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the First Circuit reversed a lower court decision that determined Quattro and Owetten Pro. ... appends heet products developed and formerly manketed by Borland - infringed on Lotus Development Corp.'s copyright of the 1-2-3 spread-

Bortand's fiscal year But that vectory will not belp Borland regain market dominance in databases. Nor will it change application buying patterns in the market. The win also will Care em not suddenly make Borland profitable despite remov-

\$100 million nayment of damages to Lotus However, for the folks at Borland, the ruling was like having a time bomb removed from the bottom of a car that was already in

need of repair. What we're seeing is that a cloud of uncertainty over Borland has been removed from our base business." said David Watkins, vice president of marketing and support at Borland.

He said the ruling will make Borland's business partners more confident in the company's ability to remain in business Novell. Inc., which bought Quattro Pro and uses it along with Paradox in its PerfectOffice application suite, had no comment on

Borland has now exposed off one of the most tumultuous 12-month periods endured by any vendor in computer industry history. In the past year, the company has done the following:

Seen the leadership of the company change hands three times.

· Lost more than \$70 million on estimated revenue of \$246.6 mil- Sold off a major line of husiness — the Quattro Pro spreadsheet. · Stevenment its business force away from continutions and users

to tools and developers "This ruling is a huse positive for Borland," said Michael Wallace, an analysi at ITRS Securities, Inc., an investment hank in New York "New they won't auddenly get a ruling that will break the company. In other words, they can just worry about fixing up the

And there is much fixing to do. Wallace said he expects Borland to pull in \$220 million in revenue for fiscal 1996 - 11% less than the estimated \$247 million in revenue for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1995. Sales of fingship products dBase and Paradox have not lived up to expectations. And although Borland's new Delphi client/server development tool is expected to pull in \$35 million in revenue for fiscal 1996, according to Wallace, the tool alone cannot save the company What will remains unclear

Meanwhile, the company's cash position is weakened as well. It now has almost \$60 million in cash, down from the \$94 million it



D&B Software taps Scherb to steer tech helm

By Rosemary Cafasso Continuing the corporate revamp it beg

last year, Dun & Bradstreet Software last week named Jeff Scherb a former information systems executive at Turner Broadcast ing System, Inc., as chief sology officer The post had been vacant

since John Landry, now a se-nior vice president at Lotus Development Corp. in Cam-bridge, Mass., left D&B Boftware more than three years industry analysts said the

addition of Scherb should oost the Atlanta-based softpage, which is strucgling to gain ground in the cli-

DAB Software's new Scherb plans organi-

charter is to focus exclusively on elient/server technologies. The company also has 10 000 majoframe customers

DAR Software, which sells the Smartstream suite of applications, has been out gunned and outpaced by rivals such as SAP America, Inc. and Oracle Corp. D&B Soft ware appointed Doug Mack tyre as chief executive offices

last year to belo give the comnenva better forus Since Landry left, it was hard to tell who was steering

the technology ship," said Ed Black, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston. DAR Software has ess tially executed its original eli-

than expected and now it is time to bring ou new technology leadership. Black

Scherb was a vice president of systems rvelopment for worldwide information chnology services at Turner Prior to that, he was a vice president at the former Cullinet Software, Inc., new a part of Com-puter Associates International, Inc.

The chief technology officer's arrival at D&B Software is the latest in a series of exutive appointments quietly made by scintyre since he joined the company as CEO in July 1994. In an interview last week, Scheeb said

his short-term objective is to tune up the de

INFORMIX DYNAMIC SCALABLE ARCHITECTURE

Scalable **Performance**

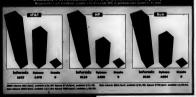
Only With Informix.

When it comes to demonstrating scalable OLTP performance, Informix continues to be the database of choice.

to be the database of choice.

In fact, in open systems TPC-C^m
benchmarks on the three leading UNIX^o
platforms, Informix is the database behind
each hardware vendor's best overall performance. The numbers show that Informix has
a proven scalability advantage over Sybase.

Scalable Performance in TPC-C Benchmarks* (tpmC)



And where's Oracle in all this?
'Missing in action.

Let's face it—if your database can't scale, then you can't support truly enter-prisewide applications. If you're looking for the best, most extensive use of CPU power on uniprocessors, SMP, or MPP, look to Informix for scalable performance. And let

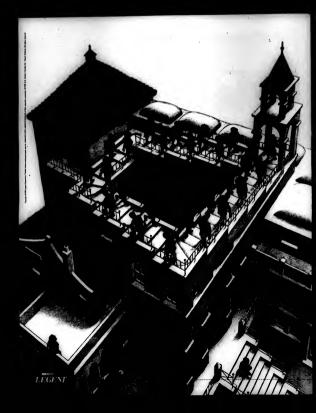
the facts speak for themselves.

Call I-800-688-IFMX, ext. 45 for a
white paper on open systems database



Find us on the Wahl http://www.informin.com/

© 1995 Informs Software. In: Informs is a registered redemark of Informs to Crewer, Inc. All other names indicated by @ or " are registered for the resident of the comment of the commen





Did you say what I thought you said? Please send me more information about Legent's

distributed systems management products and strategies.
Operating systems used

Networks used

1901 E-

For head in 100 kHz had a real 1 800 hTM fellil paterner 2006 and as I fay per a malificult remarks the same human day

COME SEE US AT WETWORLDWINTEROP, SOOTH *4903





It's déjà vu. You've been here before.

The hardware is different. The systems are different. But the problems look awfully familiar. Operations management, resource management, storage management, configuration management, application management, problem management. Doesn't some of this stuff go back to Univac II? And yet, here you are at square one, spending way too much time on the most mundane part of your job. If only there was some management software out there that actually helped. Well, actually, there is. At Legent, we've put together the most extensive set of industrial-strength, distributed systems management tools available. We've also developed an open architecture called XPE that, according to some of the toughest analysts in the business, is pretty remarkable. As a result, our software works together across almost anything you can wire together, regardless of function or platform, from mainframes to UNIX servers to PC LANs. Which means you can manage your systems from the platform of your choice, something our customers tell us has definitely made their lives easier. Think of it: systems management tools that really work. lt's déià vu all over again.

Captains courageous

Imagine a CEO, maybe yours, rolling up his sleeves and getting his hands filthy dirty with computer technology, plainly-if not proudly - displaying his ignorance of the most rudimentary PC functions.

Now imagine him doing this in full view of dozens of other CEOs, all hunting and pecking their way to some greater understanding of the machines and technolper for which American CEOs will shell out \$700 bilon this year.

That was the scene two weeks ago at a CEO boot camp — the fifth such session hosted by Computer Ascomp — the min-seen session nomical by Computer A sociates International. About 50 CEOs shelled out \$8,000 anises to let their hair down in a most uncharteristic way

The greater goal of the retreat was not coliteracy but shattering long-standing communication barriers between CEOs and the rmation systems leaders of

To me, the fact that these

an arrante environment of key-boards and 15 shoptalk is proof of their desire to connect to you and your world. To many of



Over lauch or drinks, they discussed their frustrane about getting straight answers on how new systures would benefit the business and its toms expeditments would percent the business and customers. They also talked about their failure to clearly articulate business goals and the corporate mission to IS. There's a strong desire to change, to idge the communication gup once and for all

Mostly, I sensed a coriceity and Inscination abo ation technology. The CEOs sat at rapt attenm for 90 minutes — before dinner — as cult figure Jaron Lanier wrested with his 2-foot-long dreadlocks while he guided them through the future of virtual re-slity. And they had a ball playing with their laptops hich were take-home items, by the way).

They paid a lot and traveled a long way for this exnoe. Why? Is it because they needed the security of others like themselves not to feel stopid or ashamed? How could a vendor make your boss feel re comfortable with computer technology than be can feel in the sanotity of his own office?

No matter. The key point is that many of these corrate captains are trying to reach out to IS and are ling to show their vulnerabilities. They had the funall on of children when they saw their screens snap dention at the command of the mouse. Maybe you ald think of the CEO as a big kid bursting with curiouity about your world. He just needs to be more se-





Panerless vision no threat to forms

Predictions of the paperions office and the impending demise of the forms industry surfaced in "Paper charn" ICW Feb 41 f serves that electronic and dist-

tal technology has replaced many paper tools in the workplace. That is why the forms and systems industry is playing an increasingly important role in the emerging \$25 billion information management

Having established direct and ongoing customer relationships over many years, the industry serves as an objective analyst of ness problems and a consulta live partner with its customers This positioning has allowed the industry to focus so its core competency: simplifying workflow to

create competitive advantages. The article pretends to have "discovered" a trend away from paper-based business documents Let me assure you that the forms and systems industry is ready with products, processes and services to meet today's information man-

> Christopher R. Bevevino President Exemptine Director The IBFI Poundation Artington, Kz.

Bugs expected in prerelease version

In your article "Action integrates workflow, document managemeet" [Feb. 6], i am quoted regarding some minor problems with the Action document managreement integration.

My conversation with your re porter emphasized our overall satisfaction with the integration I stressed efficiencies gained and cost savinds realized through the integration of workflow and docu meet management processes

The overall tone of our converse on was extremely pos I told your reporter that our exerionce was with a prevelence version. As with any early release version, there were some minor problems, identifying and resol

ing those issues is the reason for a builted early release program. Jeffrey J. Peterman Presid Green Pasture Software, Inc Cornallia On

Associations must keep up with times

Regarding "Associations fi inst declining membership (CW, Feb. 13), I believe associa tions were late to understand the changing technical environment and were filled with bureaucracy and "good of boy" networks. As a member of the Data Profor more than 10 years, f truly be-lieve association membership is beneficial for the interaction it for

ters. There are many great people and ideas (would have mine loot been a momber Associations have to up tand that most new members will come not from the "big tron" enviroument, but from the service environment — not necessarily "techies" but people interested in learning how technology is used by

rs and how it could b

[GW, Feb. 6], surely we are not to believe that the Neanderthal sumes that browbeating his people into performing unques-tionable tasks is a recipe for success in any business? Have we learned nothing about buni-ness and people in the past 50

Managing recipe

sarding "Dictatorship "is se' ClO's turnsround plan

The types of problems dis-sessed in the article point to a ry of management probt with in many ways, inting quality management insiques, re-engineering ply, solid management of fership. The solution



#Computerworld welcomes con from its moders. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to 868 Laberts, Editor in Chief, Comp world, P.O. Box 9171, 175 Cochibusto Road, Francisgham, Mass. 01701. Fee number: (506) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Piense Include an address and phone number for verification.

The dysfunc-



Rossmany Calence

Salerting, Manager Pennington, D.C., Bores feets, Secol B Lagarin

DISCISATIONS
BEGINNEY CONTINUES
SITES - Next - Continues
Sites S. Next - Continues
Sites S. Next - Continues
Sites Sites - Continues
Sites - Con (Fold \$27-643) officesort Burnes (Lightester, PC Solves (antil \$42 7779 Seeds Miles Supplem F Cartin

Mer Cour Bureau Sough Monan Sersi ser 1955 Item Frederic Mer Tie Coulette Serious McCom Serious McCom Feedbase Spend Services
Sender Edition
of L. Sudharo Testener, CHI Co.
Magitta, Corporate Strates
Lary Jacobs Du, to Depth
Mare S, Aller, Management
Earthings Services, McCapath Acceptant Marine III. Carriery and Markety II. Strategy, Corrigation Serve Gastro, Cit Santo

Souter Suppo, CVI Sud Souter Supporther prign, Firing LimpSer

Copy Gilliam Empery, Gilliand and Busin, Moballe Graber

Graphic Prospersor Comments Rich Terrent



The burden of IS's dysfunctional staffers

Thornton A. May

comployed in information technology organizations are wellord, hard-working professionals. A recent census of technology management indi-cates that approximately 83% their personal skill sets, and they routinely go

the extra mile The remaining 7% represents the dysfunctional — those who have an enormous negative impact on the organiza-fice's ability to deliver value. The

census indicates that dysfunctional informatioo technology professionals come in five basic shapes

the shadows of noes a neru real threat to CIOs.

 Ankle biters. Ankle biters take the joy and creativity out of computing. They are orgative people who spend their workday bours in a deathwatch over new initiatives. They complain about the old systems and the new systems; they don't support their colleagues; and they are abusive to end users. Quick to explain why things won't work, ankie biters avoid any and all forms of

personal accountability. Most ankie biters are

recourse is to eliminate them.

a Noise makers. Noise makers are more a noise sance than anything else. They can be saved.

Their problem is not attitude, it's consistency, focus and delivery. Insatiable readers, they surf the world in search of technology sound bites. They like bearing themselves talk. Yet when all is said and done, they haven't imple

or Grouples. Groupworking individuals whose only failing is tional behavior pes turking in that they are vendor bigots. They spend their time in the cluiches of one parvendor.

dor's user forums and testifring in to that vendor's pre

to that vendor's provess. Management has two options: keep groupies toeused on their wendor of choice or try to break the addiction. Normads. These individuals link their edi-worth to the number of trequent-like nice worth to the number of trequent-like nice they generate. On average, aomada attood a reseasement month. These properties conference a month. They are incurable name droppers (i.e., "I saw Bill Gates at Condex"),

make great pretenses of being busy, and gen-erate absolutely no tangible output other than enormous expense bills. Viewed by operations as dilectances and overhead, these are the first

heads to roll in downstring initiatives. heads to red in downstring intentives.

a Turfwenks. These are perhaps the most dangerous of the dysfunctional beasts in the information technology forest. They practice an obsessive form of Emersonian self-reliance seeking to establish a given rule set as their own. There are two kinds of Turtwonks. One is a very smart, not terribly social and frequently

a very smart, not terribly social and frequently misunderstood individual who deep down wants to do the right thing. These individuals can be saved by being issued with high-ener-gy, possitive achievers on a time-driven project. The second type of Turtwonk should be banned from the organization. This person ex-cels at saying every externally initiated project will be awful. These are the hidden but who seek to maximize their power bases.

Contemporary CIOs live or die os credib Much of that credibility is based on their abili to form consensus and issued high-profile high-payback and short time frame initiatives.

The dysfunctional hebraional types lurking in the shadows pose a very real threat to the ClO's career. The very integrity of information technology depends on its ability to police itself.

May is vice president of research and education at Cambridge Technology Partners in Cambridge, Mass

Competition, not collaboration

Michael Schrage and testers. The tester's role is to flush out flaws and hurl them right back at whence they ne. There is a battle between coders and

Shakespeare it ain't, but the quality trade-offs associated with software development are enough to make brooding Hamlets out of the most decisive managers. When does it make more sense to have their people collaborate to create value? When do competition and rivalry vield better results?

We all know the classic development eliche: "Fast, good or cheap - pick any two," The challenge is in designing an organization that consistently delivers at least those two valuable elements; and if it's really good, it also provides that rare three out of three. How do you get there? One common denominator is that the best development organizations rigorous-ly manage relationships between the folios who

Ah, bot what kind of relationships should they menage? Development organizations seem split to the point of schizophrenia about bow best to manage the coden/tester dichoto-my. Some organizations feel that collaborative relationships are key: Coders and testers occid identify and stamp out bugs. They ask each other, "How can we work together to fix these bugs in ways that don't create new problems?" in stark contrast, many organizations pro-

came. There is a nature network that the instance is stern. It may be a friendly conflict; it may be hartile. But make no mistake: These organizations believe the best y to manage code sality is to ensure that coders and testera don't get too coxy. Competition is valued over collabora-tion indeed, some organtzations go so far as to financially re-ward and publicly

recognize testers who track and docu-The tester's triumph is the coder's disgrace. A missed bug is the tester's torment. You might masse that coders and testers in these organizations don't do kunch

Each approach has its own compelling logic.
The fact is, collaborative coding and testing leads to cooperative development, but an awful lot of side deals are surreplitiously made. Coders frequently ask teniers not to disclose a bug to management "until I've bad a chance to fix

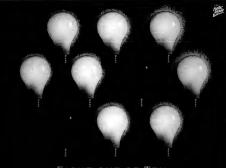
programs should be restructured. Man-ment thus has no real way to aspens the str

tween coders and testers may guaran tee more integrity for nem aptit to the the quality deve ment process. Ti otnt of again, it does little to

dislogue

either way. How organizations manage the coder/tester dichotomy says a lot about how fast, good and/or chesp an organization's soft

Schrage is a fellow at the MIT Siona School Center for Coordination Science and the MIT Media Lah. His In-



EIGHT OUT OF TEN MICROSOFT CUSTOMERS PREFER LOTUS APPROACH OVER ACCESS

It's a pretty revealing test! You take people who use Microsoft* Excel and you sit them down to work with Microsoft's database and Lotus® Approach* You ask them to do the kinds of things you want to do with a **Independent Research Findings** database-like track customer orders and report on sales data. You ask them - 37% More Productive than Access to find specific customer information · 30% More Complete than Access. and analyze the results. And when they are all done they pick Lotus Approach

It's not surprising. In Approach everything is designed around ease of use-you work with familiar concepts like reports and forms. Microsoft Access™ requires learning programming terms and concepts like 'Dynasets' and "RowSourceTypes" And, with the new XIO** speed technology. Approach is not only easier than Access it's faster. According to independent

research* Approach is faster on common database tasks like finding sorting and reporting on information. So, why choose Access and give up ease of use for lack

of speed? - not a very bright idea. Lotus Approach is part of SmartSuite® so you know it has exceptional integra-

as the easiest fastest and best-eight out of ten times. tion with 1-2-3° and Lotus Notes° Call 1-800-TRADE-UP. ext. A674** to order Approach for \$129 or upgrade to SmartSuite for \$299. And find out for yourself what eight out of

ten Microsoft users already know.

ins Development Corporation, 51 Cambridge Parkway Cembridge MA 02142 /Rhights reserved Lates Approximated and to Losso Development Corporation Microsoft in a requireful or administration of the Corporation Microsoft in a requireful or administration of the Corporation Microsoft (Institute Corpora

Microsoft users rate Approach:

-36% Easier to Use than Access.

OS/2 expands as Win 95 nears

Ry Lisa Picarille

With the threat of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows oc oper ing system looming on the August horizon, IBM is putting on a full-court press to get multiple flavors of its OS/2 op-erating system out the door.

IBM is attempting to counter the potential Windows 95 juggernaut by readying OS/2 Warp Connect, a LAN version of the operating system, for a spring rollout. And this summer IBM is expected to ship a version of OS/2 that runs natively on PowerPC RISC-based systems

OS/2 Warp Connect will offer users peer-to-peer networking canabilities, books to most servers, remote access and enhanced TCP/IP support for dial-up LAN connections to the Internet. Lotus Development Corp's Notes Express, a collection of communications and collaboration applications.

will be bundled with OS/2 Warp Connect. IBM showed off OS/2 for the PowerPC earlier this month at CeBIE a computer trade show in Hanover, Germany, A bandful of independent software vendors, including Comnuter Associates International Inc. Metaware Inc. Pinnacle Technology, Inc. and Stardock Systems, demonstrated versions of their applications and developer's tools running

under the PowerPC version of OS/2. Microsoft expects to ship a version of NT running on the OS/2 Warp, poor 42 Pentium rivals line up

Alternatives approach rollout: Intel readies next-generation Pf By Jaikumar Viinvan

As Intel Corp.'s chip rivals prepare major midyear an nouncements of processors expected to match Peotium performance, users can expect further Pentlun price cuts and a flurry of products based on non-Intel

By Jone or July, Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and Cyrix Corp. are expected to start limited production of their next-generation K5 and M1 chips, respectively. Volume is expected to ramp up in the third quarter.

and systems based on the chips are expected well be Meanwhile NexGen. Inc. which has shipped

Pontingueless sors for several months now last week previoused a new and smaller version of its Nx566 chip, which is expected later this year. The company med that so far more than 100 customers from around the world have signed on for its proceschips are expected to ship at anywhere near the volum chips, they could gain market cred bility as major vendors begin to endorse them, ana-

"There's guinar to be a lot of alternatives in the Pen im market this year" said Linley Gwennan, editor of "The Microprocessor Report," an industry news-

letter in Sebastopol, Calif. While Owennan says intel will continue to domi nate at the high end, "there are going to be some pretty hot" non-intel systems at the losses and

For instance, PC market leader Compan Comput Corp., which already uses AMD chips in its low-end PCs. said it is qualifying AMD's 100-MHz DX4 for use in its males corporate lines Similar ly, the K5 chip is likely to find a major customer is

> Last week, Com Chief Executive Eckhary Pliefler once savan em pagy is looking to multi

ple vendors, including Cyrix and NexGen, for its Pontium, page 42

Chicago exchange maintains tradition Move to touch screens avoids cultural trade-off

Ry Thomas Hoffman

One of the greatest challenges financial exchanges have faced in the move to sutomation is how not to upset the culturnd beritage of the trading pits.

Some floor brokers at a variety of futures and ootloos exchanges have armed defiantly against the denloyment of ndheid systems for order execution They say these systems threaten the traand once outery market where market makers and brokers execute trades via hand and verbal signals

The Chicago Board Ontions Exchange (CBOE) seems to have struck a balance between its rich tradition and computer Ization Starting last summer CROE, the world's largest options marketplace, has rolled out 18 touch-screen systems to floor brokers in an effort to speed order processing while protecting the open

Working with Technology Solution Co. a Chicago consulting firm and systems integrator, CBOE has cut the time ii taken for a broker to execute an order in the trading pits from 20 minotes to less than 2 minutes. That reduction is due to a \$4 million project called the public

automated routing system (PAR), which was designed to allow brokers to enter customer orders on tooch-screen PCs from Trinitech Systems, Inc. in Staro

Once a bro ker loss on to a Trinitech PC and places on ander the information is rout-OWNER TCP/IP Ethen pet LAN to an IRM RS/9000 server. The data then passes over an 1216.2 enterray to on



touch acreems on its where trading floor the orders are processed and sent to the originating brokerage and customer for confirma-

Technology Solutions wrote the Windows-based software for 488-base touch-screen PCs, but CBOE built a nilet application using Microsoft Corp.'s Visu-

al Basic programming language to test its viability with floor brokers, according to Gerald O'Connell senior vice president of the exchange's systems division.

We already use handbeld systems for or market makers, but brokers seem to systems since it's one of the fastest ways to get information aut of the pit." O'Connell said CBOE plans to roll out a total of 100 touch-screen monitors across its trading floor in the next year, he added.

CBOE's floor brokers said they are seed with PAR's results. "This syste is one of the best advances in automation to come out in the securities industr said Jimmy Boyle, vice president of Chicago operations at The Charles Schwab Corp. in San Francisco. The touchscreen approach "gives customers timely execution while providing true price scovery of the real market," added byle, who has used a Trinitech station

uch-screen systems vs. the former paper-based order process is that it en ables floor brokers to place orders at the market price their customers desire before the market changes: There is no

tion and confirmation. Even though PAR automates the ordering process, it was designed to give floor brokers a screen image of the paper tickets they have be come accustomed to using

Still, there are some trade-offs i tween the use of tooch screens and hand held systems in the financial markets. Although handheld technologies have not yet fully matured - several exchanges bave been wrestling with the appropri ate communications frequencies needed to ensure secure transmissions - the

iobile devices do provide traders and rokers with a higher level of flexibility "If a broker has to wander 15 feet to use a touch screen, they might miss something that another broker might be nicking up on " said Karen Scherberger. research director in the applications center at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford Com

Although CBOE competitors such a the American Stock Exchange have been sting the use of handheld systems in eir trading pits, CBOE is considered to be the leading technology purveyor among financial exchanges, according to analysts and market specialists. CBOE

IBM, Toshiba blaze trail with notebooks

Desktop features and high-end capabilities distinguish releases

By Michael Fitzgerald

ownerments from the IBM PC Co and Toshiba America information Systems, Inc. are poised to move the notebook market to new heights Butterfly, the code name for IBM's new ThinkPad 70tC employs innovative technologies to adds shorteomings in servens and keyboards — the two main areas of user complaints about subnotebooks. If neces take to the product - and early indications are that they will — it will mean the dawn of a new orn for the

htweight but compromised products, which spent uch of last year languishing in the market. ough IBM will have difficulty meeting demand for at least the next two months. "this product is so good we can give them some stack on the supply issue," said

Ken Dulaney, an analyst at Gartner Group. Inc. in Sants Clara Calif. A selection of the features that should make Butterfly

the monarch of the notebook realm inclus & 10 4 in action-matrix color serven count in size to the biggust screen on the market. An expandable keyboard that extends beyond the

edges of the product, thus allowing a full-size keyboard in a subootebook-size package. a Built-in speakerobone and answering mach

a Ruilt-in 14 4K bit/sec, modern and infrared. The 4-nound 701C costs \$3.789 with a passive-matrix olor screen and includes up to a 540M-byte hard dri It has a 25/50-MHz 486DXZ chip, but a later version will

include the 23/75-MHz DX4 processor Though impressed by the advances in the technology. anough impressed by the advances in the "I'd really like to see the Butterfly," said Stephen

Ades, manager of technical services at First Winthron Corp. a real estate management company in Boston But he said Butterfly's cost is probably more than his company would want to speed on notebook technology. particularly with prices so low on comparable desktons

Meanwhile. Toohiba breaks new priting ground in the CD-ROM notebook market with its Satellite Pro 2150CDS, a notebook with a built in CD-ROM drive and a base price of \$3,799. Tushiba also because out a new Satellite line, the T2100, to replace its popular T1900 IBM's ThickPad yosC /eatures an The two products signal the twin

the notebook development will folexpandable keyboard that opens low this year IBM's 70tC shows off uniton full-size keybound the technical innovation users can expect at the top of the market; Toshiba's Satellite ows declining prices and features that are moving

from the high end of the market into the high-volume Toshiba's Satellite Pros are also significant because the high-end model uses a 10.4-in, active-matrix color acreen. Tuebibe her consistently resisted using that screen because of supply constraints, so the adoption of this technology is a strong indicator that the supply

problems are abating The new Satellites also abandon Toshiba's former PCMCIA design, which placed PC card slots on two sides of the system. Tosbiba now bas a design - similar to most on the market - in which two Type II cards or one Type III card fit in the same slot. Many users see some interesting possibilities for

notebooks, particularly as replacements for desktops.

With the right notebook, "we'd probably replace a tot of our desktops," Ades said, adding that notebook pricing must come down perhaps as much as \$1 500 before that is feasible.

One more thing Other information systems manag-

ere said the notential for built-in CD-ROM may be a nacful technology "A built-in CD-ROM is clearly attrac tive, but what would be extremely valunto would be a CD I could write to." said Ken Roos, manager of information technology at Rollins Hudig Hall of ssachusetts, inc., so insurance

Rolline Hedig Hall keeps extensive paper files in expensive office more. Ross said, so seanning to disk ficant savings. Its adjusters must also carry cases of files with them on the road, something they could avoid with CD-ROM notobooks.

ome IS organizations applauded the low-end CD-OM nestebook from Toshill "That's great to hear. We are getting into more and more multiredia applications," said Leonard Stein bach yee president of information technology at libe

National League for Nursing in New York. Steinbach said the lack of an external floppy wouldnot hurt Toshi ha in the over of his company, though it is more inter ested in the high-end, full-motion video capabilities available in Panasonic Computer Systems, Inc.'s V41, CD-ROM notebook.

OS/2 Warp CONTINUED FROM PAGE 4:

PowerPC. Developers said native opera evatems on the PowerPC will speed up develop-

"Having an OS?" for the PowerPC would make development afforts trivial by compari-son and allows us to more quickly bring out new

versions of our product," said Mike Campbell chief executive officer at Campbell Software. inc., an Evanston, ill., software company that develops its ishor scheduling applications on OS/2 then ports them to other platforms. As the OS/2 family of products grows, so do

sales. In November 1994, sales of OS/2 Warp so counted for 4.7% of total operating system sales That figure rose to 8% in December 1994 and grew to 9.2% in January 1966, according to Gree Palzon, an analyst at Computer intelligence InfoCorp in La Jolia, Calif.

But some observers are chiding IRM for already having too many versions and thus con-

ion. IBM ornot, should be going out to users with special versions. Network is a core fundamental not an afterthought said John Dunklo, vice president of WorkGroup noiseries, Inc., a consultancy in Hampton, "How many OS/2 incarnations can the market perfend to take in? ISM needs to send a single consistent message about desktop oper-ating anvironments. If Microsoft took the same sch, the world would be in an upro Ira Wechsler membership director of the

42 COMPUTERWORLD MARCH 20, 1995

@ OS/2 for the PowerPC is in bete and

is slated to ship in midsummer OS/2 Warp Connect is in final beta and is slated to ship in the spring

SOS/2 Werp sales accounted for 9.2% of all operating system sales in January rmen PC maker Vohis will prefor OS/2, a move expected to increase the installed hase of OS/2 in Europe

group, disagreed. "Ithink IBM has made li clean which versions are for which users, and most of their decisions seem to be what is most pracin addition. OS/2 may also get a shot in the

arm from a decision by Germany's largest PC maker Vohis Microcomputer AG, to drop Microunit's MS-DOS and instead preload OS/2, which includes IDM's PC DOS on the systems This move to expected to help IBM gain more ground over Microsoft in European markets.

where OS/2 has a 60% share. OS/2 bas just a to% sbare of the U.S. murket, with an installed based of 4 million users lowever, no other PC makers have followed

Vobis' tend, and even Vobis officials neknowiedged that the company will preload Windows 95 on its systems when it becomes available.

Pentium CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

Similarly, IBM, which is a man facturer of Cyrix chips, said it bas built processor independence into its recent line of PC servers to take advantum of some of the non-latel elternatives that are expected in addition, major PC vendors

such as Acer America, inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. also have a finited number of non-Intelbased systems. Vendor ondorsements such as these will help allay customer fears reinting to the compatibility issues of non-intel processors and

will also put additional pressure on Intel to cut prices, observers The Microsoft fact Both Cyrix and AMD are also setting Microsoft Corp. certification

for compatibility with all DOS. Windows and Windows 95 applica. 'You cannot really close the book on any of the atternatives out

there," said Carl Norman, a mansave for PC systems and servi at Titleist, Inc. and Footjoy Worldwide in Pairhauen Mass

gressive Pentium pricing from I tel already and we will continue to see a rapid decrease" in prices as alternative processors rump up in whene Carenanenid

The next step

intel, however, will continue to im-While Cyrix and AMD say they have the products to take on the Pentium processor, Intel's next generation P6 is likely to give the company a substantial perfor mance edge through 1996, and

buts said A recent analysis in "The Mice rocessor Report" described how features such as the closely coupied L2 cache, nonblocking eaches, deeper pipelining, a spilt-trans action hus and advanced branch prediction give the PS a perforsame edge over processors such as the Kh, M1 and Nx586

other major advantage intel will enjoy for the foreseeable future is the staggering manufactur ing volumes that have given it enormous pricing flexibility analysts said. The company has continued to pour money into new fabrication plants and today holds a very competitive lead in the 0.4-mi eron process technology; according to the analysis in "The Microprocessor Report."



Creating a data warehouse is like building a new home on unchartered territory... you don't know what you're gesting into until you start digging the foundation. But you can greatly increase your chances for success by following a few basic rules.

RULE #1: HIRE AN EXPERIENCED ARCHITECT

Data warehousing is simply a new name for accessing, migrating, and studing data for formal decision support applications. .. all the daugs information Builders has been doing longer and better than any other software/consulting firm in the inidiatry. Our experienced staff of professionals provide complete consulting, planning, implementation and training from more than 35 offices in North America.

RULE #2: LEARN BEFORE YOU DESIGN

Why attempt to restage and restructure data and you learn how it's pinig to be utilized by end users? Information Builders' EDA/SQE middle-were technology offers your users transparent access to virtually any detailess on any computer patietims. Once they have access to the data, you can analyze how they use it and pinpoint any potential problems. And with our EDA/SQC Samthfolde "agents, you can monitor all the properties of the property of the property

duzabase activities so you can develop your most important resources first, design systems that make sense, and enjoy immediate benefits. Best of all, EDA/SQL can extend data access beyond your warehouse detabase, transforming your entire enterprise into a "Virtual Data Warehouse."

RULE 43: USE THE BEST TOOLS

Thousands of the world's leading corporations are information Bullet's FOCUS 4GB for data migration and staging on more than 35 compares patrions; Our Data Highards less you replicate date from over 40 detableses and EDASQL. Cauling Hussager mailes managing more date asset ribus even before. Host importantly of all, our FOCUS favore for Villations and FOCUS 5PP (Similationess Partiall Processing provides a level of performance for clearitherwer reporting and decision support simply now raisible with today's religional tools.

RULE #4: START ASKING QUESTIONS AND YOU'LL START GETTING ANSWERS

If a data warehouse strategy is in your future, contact your local Information Builders branch office or call us. We'll senser your questions, register you for our FREE Data Warehouse seminar, or set up an appointment for a consultation and evaluation. 1-900-969-9HPG. In Canada call 416-364-2760.



Desktop Computing

tech Software, Inc. has sed InfoRecall Pro, informat gement software for Windows. rding to the Toronto company cali Pro provides hypertext functions that let users cross-reference any word or record for instant access. atures include word counting, spell checking data stamping undeleting and multiple record importing and exporting. Windows applications can be added and issunched from infoRecall Pro's System Menu without switching to the Win-

InfoRecall Pro costs \$199. ► Phantech Software (414) 502-1311

Nico Mak Computing, Inc. has announced WinZip Self-Extractor, a com-

anion utility to Nico Mak's WinZip. According to the Bristol, Conn., company. WinZip Self-Extractor creates Windows self-extracting .ZIP files that can contain multiple compressed files.

Users can specify default directory for

the until operation and specify a command to execute when the unxip opera-

WinZin Self.Extractor costs \$49. Nico Mak Commuting (202) 595 5976

Reply Corp. has announced a 32-bit motherboard apgrade option to its series of PowerBoard System Upgrades for IBM PS/9 aveteme

According to the San Jose, Calif. company, users of IBM's proprietary Micro Channel-based PS/2 Model (ID/IS/90 protems have a choice of Intel Corp.'s 1486 processors including the 100-MHz DX4 chip and Pentium OverDrive processor. The upgrade comes with interrated 64-bit local-bus video 64M-byte memory

and local enhanced integrated drive electronics support. Prices start at \$1,195.

(408) 942-4804 Envelope Manager Software has an nounced Dazzle Plus 2.5.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., com-nany, Dazzie Plus 2.5 lets personal information manager (PIM) users design and print envelopes, labels and cards that can include graphics, text, bar codes and

rubber stamp The product integrates with PDfs such as Symantee Corp.'s Act, Modatech Systems, Inc.'s Maximizer and Jensen-Jones, Inc.'s Commence. A Dial-a-Zipfen ture looks up ZIP codes and standard ines addresses from PB4s via modem. Dazzle Pina 2 Scents \$79

Payelone Manager Software 4151221-2640

Genio USA has introduced CrypEdit 4.0 encryption editing software According to the North Bend, Wash company, CrypEdit 4.0 provides a secure ment to edit, view and print multiple encrypted or plain text files. It lets

users unencode or undecode, comp or expand, and encrypt or decrypt DOScompatible files. The product uses pseudo-onetime pad encryption that requires two passwords. Users can split up a uvencoded file into

as many as 100 parts and reconstruct a split file. Speed- and size-optimized file compression is included. CrypEdit 4.0 costs \$30 Gento USA

(206) 831-5591

Waterloo Maple Software has intro-duced Math Office for Microsoft Corp.'s Word 6.0, an interface that lets users of Waterloo Maple's mathematical software compute and display mathematics and graphics inside a Word docu Cost: \$99. Waterioo Maple Software, Wa terioo, Ontario (519) 747-2373.



0

Macintosh?

Compatible?

I've heard that before.

You wanna show me?



Macinists the computer that fits its legal futerinal computer can work in vitrally any computing convenient. They're computable today. They'll be compatible incompute in fact, the Power Sciencish 600066 DDS Compatible computer has both a Power?* Orly and a 400 NDS Cole pain with win angive or touch of a legay can any with from the Mac (Sto Windows - ero DOS - and back again, And ever Power Macinishe of ann DOS and Windows software with the aid a program called SchWindows. "So you never have to worry about searching you software investment.

Justi plus sin. Apple computers hims sharps worked with plug-andplay simplicity. The suphisticisted networking capabilities built into very Theer Backmids support Localital. and Edment (Localitae). EtherBalk: TCP/PF and Novell 1972, protocols. Not an easily add Nomitotic Computers to practically any limit of in extent. whether it consists of computers naming DGS, Windows or GGS, or NIXT worksistations. Within terms you can conforthally add Power Mactanion systems to your company's information system without risk of completations. Nixth one housed.

Macintode: the computer that stands out. At the heart of Power Macintoh heat the revolutionary SEC-based Power? microprocessor. It's of fair, if not in tests performed by languar lack, the Power Macintoh (800/10) was on sureige 4% fairs overall than the faistst Penium PC tested. Providing the kind of bosepower that recently moved PC Wilet to write. The speed of the Power? Opcossor, coughed with Windows compatibility. Is a compelling reason for some ensames to more foun at PC to a Macintoh disafform."

Real people can do real things, Intralests of native applications are notable for the Power Maximods, programs that thrug both familiar and new equalities to province. Stack piles the absolvable on a leader in the development of sount, applicas and wisks and shared schoolingies shat a mellitonical, veloconference and 2-10 graphcoloniques shat a mellitonical, veloconference and 2-10 graphton as the state of the state accomplete edge transvers attanded into lover training and appetr come as well as the ability to possible in love the political and appetr come as well as the ability to possible in love the political and an artist of the state of the political and the pol

You can now visit us on the Internet. Our Internet address is http://www.apple.com. Find out how Power Macintosh can easily fit in with your business. And help you leverage the most important newer of all The nower to be war best."



The New Manufact (1951) (195 (requires upon 195 and Windows (r. death out Neuman analysis upon Affiliation affirms "Vinterson 2015 (ages) and the color of Agriculture of A



. At Lexmark, we don't limit top-of-the-line features to our top-of-the-line printers.

The new Optra family is the first full line of networkready, desktop laser printers capable of true 1200x 1200 dpi printing. Each Optra laser printer, from the extremely orderful fopm Optra R to the without the cutternely of the optra full of the optract of the four times the sharpness of ordinary 600 dpi printers.

No matter which option you choose, our breakthrough MarkVision" printer utility is standard. Users and LAN managers can control and configure every Optra on the network, and monitor job statistics, right from Windows" or Macintosh workstations. PostScript* Level 2 and enhanced PCL*5 emulations are also standard. Which means that every Optra prints incredibly sharp graphics and beautiful, crisp text from virtually any of your applications.

All this value and innovation from Lexmark, a former division of IBM. For more information, call us at 1 800 891-0399, ext. 107.

Thanks to the new Optra family, you can choose the best printer, rather than the best compromise.

LEXMARK..

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

**200 de masses salationes manures, les comptes des Lacemais production en manufactures of most fine 0.0000 aground quality procuses. The Energy State container desse out operation of the annual container. Container an any particular or amounts. Container of most fine container. Annual Container of August Container. Container of August Container. Container. Container of August Container. Container. Annual Container. Container

LANG SERVERS SOFTWARE FOR GROUPS

Workgroup Computing



Sun stretches Solaris at high, low ends

But concerns about reliability linger

By Jose S Borman

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is stretching its Solaris operating system across the computing spectrum. Extensions of the basic Unix kernel are recouting Solaria as a broader operating system for large organizations. While many users do not question Solaris' scalability, some are restions about humos in the road as Sun

reaches to support even more features in the pext Solaria release, due in the third

The current release, Solaris 2.4, shipped last fall and was the first Solaris

try analysts said SunSoft realized it had to ad its Solaris bets across three hardware pi

as - Intel, SPARC and PowerPC - as it moved

supply server software for the enterprise. Sta-th Sun's SPARC mechines alone, even though 00 SPARC units shipped last year, is no longer uate if Solaris is to remain the top Unix operati

The reality is that the success of a chip de on [anie] volumes," said Tony Iams, a research, lysi at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Ches N.Y. "And it's clear today that Intel and the Pow

support for Intel Corp. microprocessors and Sun SPARC chips. At the same time. Solaris 2.4 improved support for high-end SPARC servers, with performance boosts of 40% or more. And

earlier this month, SunSoft addressed the low-end. character-based PC server market with its new Sol 24 Base Server and Net-

But some users are concurred that short of introducing microkernel-based technology, Solaris could be taking on teo many tasks this year.

Things are becoming so complex by

the nature of client/server systems, that there's a much greater domino effect if there's any unreliability" said David

Reaching high and low to stretch Solaris' enterprise reach

stead, many neers intend to mix Microsoft Corp.'s Windows desktops with Sun's Pensak, a principal consultant for advanced computing technology at E. I. Du-University and some Windows NT ages Pont de Nemours, Inc. in Wilmington, Del.

Before it was just one machine that got "I really don't think the chin is the is ue for us anymore," said Felix Fridman, information systems director at the Al-The same kind of growing complexity can be found in most rival Unix operating berta Cancer Board, a government agen-Solaris, page 48

with its early suppor

for I' iv System 5.4

and multithreaded

But San's support

for more types of hardware chips may

not necessarily result

in enterprises of all

Solaris shope. In

Teetering on ton

be the volume leader, but it has shifted its emptrom desktop Unix workstations to manners

servers in a quest for his

aris user base. Solaris 2.5 will debut at the Solaris Deoper Conference in San Francisco this spring, foled by beta testing in the summer and fall. The able was provided in late January by for off President Ed Zander, who is new pre

'I think we're doing very well," said Je serder, general manager of the Solaris produ sp, earlier this month. However, Scheerder no nt the task of coordinating independent softwa id hardware vendor support will take several in

Lotus improves network management with NotesView uating NotesView for a major investment firm in New site, Waters Corp. in Milford, Mass., said it does not need

• At the end of the month, Lotus Development Corp will deliver the first version of NotesView, a cohensive Notes network management platform that us-ers are anxiously waiting for.

NotesView is designed to collect system, database, replication, mail and network information from Notes servers. The NotesView console graphically displays this activity for Notes petwork managers, who can then analyze the network traffic. In its ionigural rendition, NotesView will run on Hewlett-Packard Co's Simple Network Management Protocol-based OpenView for

Notes upor share asked for a comprehensive manage ment tool since Notes began proliferating their sites NotesView is a step forward from the limited, text-based

management tools that are now included in Notes. Beta users of the product said it lives up to its billion "It is very beinful in troubleshooting the network. said Howard Gersh, a senior systems analyst at Nynex Corp. in New York. "It saves time by presenting you the information in graphical form. Before, you had to look

at most of this information in text form. Mark Melvin, a consultant at Information Evolution in New York, said, "It gives the user more flexibility in managing the Notes network." Melvin is currently eval-

Melvin said network administrators can set up rules

and thresholds for monitoring Notes, which hitherto was not possible in any format. NotesView also gives administrators the shillity to

monitor replication across the network, a key issue in manaring Notes percers Close, but no cigar

However, beta users said the product is not perfect. Melvin said NotesView in its current beta form is a memory hog Melvin manages 230 Notes servers at his site, and when he tries to map his servers with Notes View on a system loaded with 32M bytes of RAM, it freez-

"We have to run this with 6tM bytes of memory," Meivin said. 'That definitely rules out the portable laptop as a Notes management tool."

Not all Notes meers are clamoring for Notes View. For nple, Equitable Variable Life Insurance Co. io New York has not yet determined whether it needs Notes-View a company englessymmen said Another Notes

While currently imperfect, NotesView is a step in the right direction, said Matt Cain, an analyst at Met-Group, Inc., a consultancy in Stamford, Cone. To main

broad appeal from companies with enterprisewide networks. Cambridge, Mass. based Latus must embrace all industry network manage-

ment platforms, such as HP/UX, IBM's NetView or Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunNet Manager, if it is to succeed, he said. "As It stands now, users have to choose whether they want to tearn to run Open View for Windows or whether they want to manage their Notes environment," Cain

NotesView's current lack of scalability and portabil "We are a NetView-for-AIX shop," Gersk said, "We

don't use HP OpenView and would like to see it ported to NetView As it stands now, we have to learn Open View and support another network management platform.

In arouhisatla divida as in-

and low and harrest from Notes conners



It's very easy to feel like the bug these days.

After all, more of your company's business is running on-line. So you're more at risk if your computer goes down.

you're more at risk if your computer goes down.

Instead, keep on trucking with a Sequoia system. Our anticipated
merger with Texas Microsystems will mean we can make your business unskoppable from the desktop to the mainframe. With exciting
mew products ranging from environmentally-rugged PCs to fault-

STAY IN THE PASSING

tolerant systems.

LANE.
Sequoia systems are not only
fault-tolerant, but also guard your
database against corrupted dala.
Yet the new Series 500 costs about
the same as non-fault-tolerant

systems. And provides the communications connectivity and client/server environment you need.

It's also a system that is modular enough to allow you to start small, and grow to hundreds of users, or more, in easy on-line steps.

A BETTER PICK ENGINE.

Our Pick® implementation is the best available. Bar none. For example, you get the benefits of running Pick in an open UNIX® environment, as well as the ability to access your Pick databases from Windows® applications.

So call Sequois today at 800-562-0011 for our white paper 12 Ways to Make Your Business Linstoppuble. And let someone else get that rundown feeling.



MAKE YOUR BUSINESS UNSTOPPABLE.

The new Series 500. Making your buss unstromable has never cost less.

© 1995 Sequoia Systems, Inc. 600 Nickerson Road, Mariborough, MA 01752. Mosaic Web access at http://browssequoia.com.
Sequoia is a registered trademark and Make Your Business Unstoppable in a trademark of Sequoia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.







The threat to your company's

Prepare

INFORMATION INFRASTRUCTURE

Yourself

IS NO LONGER SCIENCE FICTION.

For

The dangers are real, the costs are steep,

Information

AND AN ATTACK COULD BE CATASTROPHIC.

WARFARE

By M. E. Kabas, Ph.D.

ECHNOLOGY has provided both weepen and target throughout history. When warmon mousted hold history, we have awarmon mousted history and their streds were at once a theast to opponents and villentable to attack. As a turgle honceans could dominate a burkfield of the soldiers, but the exactly had only to stop the honce no steep the honceans. And to imperial a union of honceans, the campinal of the properties of honceans the country had only to poison the heads water supply. The company as the defining rechandogy

nad only to possoo the nexts water supply. The company is the defining exchanlogy at the end of the 20th century. Compaters repersists; necessary and vulnerable to attack. They are linked in networks spanning both corporate and national boundaries. But although connectivity opens possibilities for electronic commerce, it also opens opportunities for electronic crimes, espangag and outsight warfare.

Attacks on dirac confidentiality and possions as well as on the integrity authorisity, availability and use of such data: can cause untold damage. No one is immunelated that the confidence of the confidence partments and agencies, nations and supranational bodies such as the United Nations and NATO are all valuncable. We need to create legal, organizational and cultural decreate legal, organizational and cultural de-



The World Trade Center bembing caused more economic loss

through interference with business

communications and information processing than it did by physical demage to the building.

fenses against information warfare at all of these levels. Information systems managers, in particular, must familiarize themselves with this threat and begin to implement systems that will minimize their organization's vulnerability to electrocuic warfare.

LEVELS OF INTORMATION WARFARE In his recint book, Information Worfare, Chang on the Electronic Superinghasy, security expert Winn Schwartzus defined three levche of information warfare in which criminal activity is pervasive: interpressonal, intercorporate and international or interrationg block. IS benders need to be well versed in all

three areas.

Interpersonal information warface targets an individual. Recent cases include impersonation and slander in cyberspace, appropriation of credit records for fraud and theft.

harassment and loss of privacy. Schwarzdu nearly had his reputation tuined a few months ago when someone used his log-on to a popular San Francisco nerwork. The Well, to send out nasty attacks on a criminal backer.

Similarly, a university professor at Texas A&M University required police protection



No one is going

to bother to

attack a falling

incompetent.

sefficient compara

target has to be

after someone stole his electronic identity and sent out thousands of obscene and bareful mail messages attacking various ethnic

In cases of fraod and theft, victims are belpless once their social security numbers and credit records are stolen. Thieves can rack up thousands of dollars' worth of debe on stolen emdit-rand numbers, leaving the victims with ruined credit ratines

Loss of privacy can be equally devastating. In one Florida case, computers with medical records on 8,000 carriers of HIV, the virus that causes AIDS, were stolen. Criminal backers have

also harassed people by manipulating their phone services. In one example, a phone phreak, as these hackers are called, transferred all of the phone charges from a local hospital to a residential phone line.

Intercorporate information warfare can ruin companies and other private organizations through industrial espionage, theft and disruption of services. For example, criminals have been known use binoculars to watch phone booths at airports and train stations to steal callers' calling card codes. The theft of telephone services is estimated at \$8 billion in North Ametica alone.

Another horror is "van Eck phreaking." Wim van Eck, an electronics research scientist in the Netherlands. demonstrated in the mid-1980s that it is possible to ex-

construct the words on a computer VDT from a distance using inexpensive equipment by decoding the radio frequency emissons from the monuor With such techniques, an industrial spy can glean information from countless terminals and workstations without the risk and incomenience of physically tapping communications channels

Computer criminals-can disrupt day-today business through what is commonly called "denial of service." Denial of service attacks can harm individuals and organizations by saturating a necessary resource. Examples of this include loading 800 numbers with unwanted calls, fax attacks, unwanted bulketin board file uploads and mail bombing runs (in which individuals or groups deliberately overload electronic-mail systems with a huge volume of E-mail).

Other comorate attacks include leaking confidencial information. Both the airline and the automotive industries have been victims of such attacks. American Asrlines and Northwest Airlines, for example, are em broiled in a bitter court battle over the alleged theft of spill tables, which contain precise information on the number of no-shows expected for commercial flights. In Europe, General Motors Corp.'s Opel division lost one of its executives to rival Volkswagen AG in 1993: Onel claimed that Volkswaren arranged to steal valuable corporate data, including information about new models.

On the industrial espionage front, firms have hired moles in rival companies to send ion. The likeliest out closely held information via E-mail. Borland International Inc. and Symanto-Corp. are involved in a court case in which a effective, efficient Borland executive alleredly agreed to work for Symaotec and then sent sensitive Borland documents with competitive analysis data to his future employers via the Internet.

International or intertrading block information wa fare has the potential to disrupt international markets, international businesses and government-to-government relations. Terrorist organizations and nations are aware of the low cost and minimal risk of attacks on informarion infrastructures, as opposed to physical attacks. The World Trade Center bombing, for cumple, caused more economic loss through interference with business communications and information processing than it did by

physical damage to the building On a global scale, an aggressive country could acquire a significant competitive advantage over a trading partner by corrupting widely used company software or inserting logic bombs into microcode for new micro-

Your competition is coming up with new products as if they lived in their customers' minds.

What computer system do you have?

As the world's leading UNIX vendor, we're helped provide solutions to thousands of componies

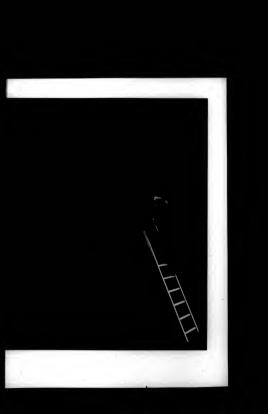
around the globe. If the business decisions are yours.

the computer system should be ours.



Computer Systems

alarment in the Free Point and the contract constant and contract through Kings Congress (1998) feed (Free Language (1998)



processors. The collapse of the Soviet bloc has made thousands of skilled programmers available for such subversion

The proliferation of electromagnetic weapons is another area of concern for both corporations and international mar kets. High Energy Radio Frequency (HERF) guns and ElectroMarnetic Pulse Transformer (EMPT) bombs are already easy to build from

off-the-shelf components, and they are fairly inexpensive. The effects of even hand-holt HERE or EMPT weapons can damage microprocessors at ranges of hundreds of meters. A van equipped with mitable electronics could crain down Wall Street and disrupt - or even wine out - the information processing capability of rhousands of computers without being derected by the local police.

COMBATING COMPLACENCY Even though IS managers have heard many of these information warfare horror stories, few are taking steps to prosect their corporate assets. As in conventional warfare, inaction is tan-

temporat to surrender IS managers need to recognize the changing face of threats to the information infrastructure. Where once they were content to recognize acts of God as threats, they must increasingly pay attention to acts of people. Errors and omissions are still a major problem for information technology security; so are dishonest and discruptled employees. However, deliberate attacks are increasingly tempting to criminals, dishonest competitors and terrorists, and the more visible and successful the poten tial victim, the greater the odds of his becoming a target. No one will bother attacking a failing, incompetent, inefficient corporation; the likeliest target has to be the successful, effective, efficient competitor.

Too often, corporate managers don't view security as a real problem if no



The theft of telephone services is estimated at \$8 billion in North America alone.

FIGURING BACK IS managers must take action to combat computer crime. Here

damage has been done to

their company yer. Such

thinking is irresponsible

ties, including the securi-

are a few specific steps to consider: Convene a task force on information technology security with members from every sector of your organization. Define the mission of this task force to include evaluating threats and vulnerabilities to deliberate artack on your in-

 Analyze your information resources from an enemy's point of view. Examine how much effort it would reasonably take a disgrunded employee. an unscrupulous competitor or a hostile assurenment or cartel to steal control of company information

and could lead to person-· Work out scenarios involving deliberal liability. Corporate are saborage of your information sysstakeholders should not tems and study their subserability to tolerate corporate execu-

mich attacks tives who full to exercise *Evaluate the consequences of denvine due care and dibgence in service attacks, rumor mongering on carrying our responsibilithe Internet and interference with your

phone- and voice-mail systems ty of company data. · Examine the implications of eaves-Companies must take sedropping, illicit surveillance and van cunty threats seriously. Eck phreaking

· Having established a range of plausble targets, examine the mechanisms your company has available to thwart possible attacks, and evaluate their expense. Begin your counterwarfare prenorations by guarding against incopensive attacks that have the biggest potential for harm to your organization. • Prepare contingency plans for reasonable types of attacks. Create a Comnuter Emergency Response Team (CERT) to handle virus incidents, analyze errors and omissions that can cause damage to your systems and investigate penetration of your security screens. *Implement written security policies

SEVEN THREATS FROM CYBERSPACE

HE recent National Computer Security Association's Second International Conference on Information Warfare focused on the likelibrary and nature of deliberate attacks in cyberspace. Here are some of the most threatening types of attacks companies should protect

10010 0000100 010 101 a Data theft by employees who copy proprietary data onto diskertes.

· Penetration of computers usine standard passwords that a systems manager should have changed. Industrial espionage by criminals eavesdropping on wireless communica

tions or stiffing LANs and Internet connect *Deliberate, unauthorized modification of production software by crimi-

nals who have sought employment to defraud their employee. · Theft of employees' identities to make outrageous statements on the

Internet, raining those employees' reputations · Rumor-mongering on the Internet or on commercial networks designed to depress stock values or interfere with sales.

themselves against:

with the support and communicat of upper management and the members of the information security took force Have entologies read, understand and agree to uphold their security responsi-

-iliria Make security a part of your corporate culture rather than paying lip service to password policies and backup plans.

SECURING CYBERSPACE

Even though no one will ever be able to provide probability figures for information warfare attacks on a specific orga-

A van equipped with

certain electronic

down Wall Street and

processing capability

of thousands of com-

nization, a database of information warfare incidents would provide a basis for earloa nal decision-making among organizational WATER leaders. Corporate manarcment should encourage companies to report all computer emergencies

The CERT Coordination Center at Carnerie Mellon University in Pittsburgh would be an excellent repository of such information. The equipment could cruise center already safemunds victim confidentiality. A disrupt — or even wine mechanism for collating out — the information statistics and reporting them periodically or on demand would greatly benefit decision-makers

to a central second

puters without being Failing the voluntary detected by the police cooperation of business academia and government, we may need to institute mandatory reporting based on models that already exist for public health (Centers for Disease Control), the securities industry (Secutities Exchange Commission), workplace accidents (Occupational Safety and Health Administration) and the broadcasting and telephony control (Federal Communications Commis-

We must also provide an interoperable means of identification and authentication for communicating in cyber-

Nonrepuliation - the suscence that a message ostensibly sent by a specific person really came from that person -

must be an integral part of public and private electronic discourse. Without a way to draw home the consequences of presponubility on the Internet, we will suffer preater interference by vandals. The signal-to-noise ratio, which is already quite low in many sectors of coherspace, will only women if anonymity and pseudonymity are allowed to become the norm

WHO HAS TURISDICTION? We need to resolve the problem of jurisdiction at both the national and the international levels. Trying to catch in-

formation technology abusers by relying on state laws is difficult because jurisdiction is usually defined in terms of geography. What is the grography of cyberspace? There are three functions in communications: origingreen transmission and

recrotion If a criminal in Dra Momes, lowa, logs on so a communer in New York to steal information that's on, a computer in San Emprison, under which econtaphically defined junsdiction does the violation fall? If the criminal is physically in Australia

and tareets a victim in

France using U.S. computer systems, who should prosecute? Efform are already in place to hammer out the cyberspace equivalent of the Law of the Sea; a number of legal and computing experts have been working quietly to develop agreements on jurisdiction in cyberspace. IS management should support and get involved in these efforts as they

Another valuable contribution to the evolving field of information technology security is the Generally Accepted System Security Principles (GSSP) initiative, which is supported by many professional organizations and is spearheaded by the Information Syun Security Association. The GSSP, when complete, will provide a basis for com-

ON-LINE SECURITY

ORDORATE executives responsible for information technology can now take part in cyberspace discussions on security insure with more than 20,000 of their peers. The National Computer Security Association (NCSA) nune

a CompuServe forum (GO NSCA) that provides 24 message sections with 7,000 messages in active discussion. Topics range from ethics and privacy to cryptoeraphy, network security, policies and laws, electronic commerce security, book reviews and

The NCSA has hundreds of megabyres of on-line library files that are continually updated. The association also lists hundreds of security publications and training/awareness aids that are available by mail.

municating the consensus of security experts around the world recording principles and practices for protecting informanon technology

Battling computer crime requires companies to fight on many fronts at once on the personal, company, national and international levels. Only a concerted effort will prove successful in the long run. Leadership, however, must come from the corporate IS community, and

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

M. E. Kater, Ps.D., a management cons ease at LGS Group, Inc., in the Montreal-board discour of education at the National Computer Security

it must come soon

Association, an ergo board in Carlade, Ps. Koho can be nuched on the Innumer at 75300.3232@c

or by sciephone at (\$14) 695-4968. Fee NCSA information, send an E-mail requ so 74774.1326@compuservc.com or call (717) 258-1816.

Every day, you make decisions that determine the future of your company.

What computer system do you have?

As the world's leading UNIX' vendor, we've helped provide solutions lo thousands of companies around the globe. If the business decisions are yours, the computer system should be ones.



Computer Systems

IBM to ship Workgroup mail server

Honing to wan the substantial base of AS/800 overs to its workgroup mail strategy. IBM will

ship Workgroup mail server for OS/2 and OS/400 by the end of the second quar-This server addition joins IBM's al-

ready existing frost end, the UltiMail elient for OS/2 This release will be important to the large number of AS/400 sites us-

ing IBM mail and office software, not ed Amy Wahl editor of "Trendal etter." a monthly newsletter in Narberth, Pa. "Enhancements are personally to keen them haven and new eustomers interested," she said. For many users, though, IBM is too late. Bill

Cook, manager of software development at Mtel Corp. in Jackson, Miss., said, "Three or four years are, we would have seeleded it in our husiness operations. They got a late start on peal to little because the company has dev oned in-house software based on IBM's Office Vision application programming interface and all business applications are integrals with the OfficeVision product. Cook said. Mitel uses OV/400 as well as Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail,

> forms, be said. Too late for some uners

Ken Presser, manager of tech support at Sara Lee Intimates in Winet-Salem. N.C., said a couple of years ago, IBM) offering may have been more attractive looked at an AS/400 product, but it didn't do what we needed it to do - interface to the PC mail product we had at that time." he said Sara Lee does not send any electronic wall on the

But for those who rely heavily on the AS/400

Novik, director of information management at Coram Henitheure Corp. in Minmi, said he is exetted that IBM is finally offering workgroup support on the AS/400. Right now, the con has two AS/400s running OV/400 for mail that support 60 facilities throughout the U.S. Corass Healthcare also has Microsoft Corp.'s Mail connected to OV/400 via a gateway

OV/400 is adequate right now, but Novik said with a gateway linking the two plathe company wants a workgroup product for the AS/400 so staffers can send attachments with E-mail and share documents and data. IBM's Workgroup mail server will support

ultiple clients, including Microsoft Mail, CC Mail and any Messaging Application Programming interface-based client, said Ralph Pollack, program manager at IBM Workgroup Strategies in Sommers, N.Y. Initially, IBM will ship the mail component for

the AS/400; calendaring and scheduling will follow in the next quarter, and document manage-ment and work flow will be released abortly affor mail, this approapenment is good news, Mare



Solaris

CONTINUED PROMPAGE 47

ey that provides cancer-care clinics throughout the Canadian province of Alberta. The Edmonton site bas 17 Sun servers, 100 Sun work stations, 500 Windows PCs and 3 Windows NT servers.

We are very happy with both Solaris and NT but we really cannot ismore some of the things NT is ring as in terms of lowering our overall operating costs," Frid-

The portability of Solaris code onto Intel PCs appeals to many Sun uners. Some large Sun sites said last week that they anticipate moving Solaris 2.4 to lotel machines as soon as possible. One proposed use: Solaris-on-Intel se a w-cost development platform for enterprise applications. But even as Solaris 2.4 ships on new Sun machines, most large-site users want to know more about the upcoming

Enhancements expected Solaris 2.5 will take on even more tasks. It promises support for IBM's PowerPC piatform and fixes for some of the more glaring Solaris 2.4 peripheral-support bugs. It also includes SunSoft's Project Distributed Objects Environment

At the same time, Sun will tupe UltraSPARC RISC chip, Sun's first 64-bit chip. "It'll be everything but the kitchen sink when they get done," said one longtime user of SunOS, the operating system that meded Solarie

Several Sun users said they believe Sun is putting enough resources into software-testing programs to ensure that the Solaris 2.5 release is stable. For example. Densely said bets testing may last as iong as six months. "My understanding is that they're working very hard on 2.5 to make very sure that when it comes out it's year

very solid," be said. at users logging on to the internet in Pebruary reported some ome with Solaris 2.4, including Network File System perfor mance the bloary-compatibility option for migrating SunOS appli cations, peripherals support and occasional problems linking to Unix services. Users contacted by

nuterspeeld this month said there are still bugs but not an in-Eric Jacger, technology marketing manager at SanSoft, denied that there are any major problems with Solaris 2.4. He said Solaris 2.4 remains on a 90 MHz Postion chin performs "in the lower end of the SPARC range," confirming user

statements about somewhat slower performance on Intel. He also ekpowiedged that Solaris 2.4 ory partition if agers want to dualboot it from a single disk that also contains Windows.

Some longtime Sun users hrmshed off the notion that Solaria 2.4 was not holding its own. "Evcrything I have heard about 2.4 has been very positive, like finally they're getting it together," said S. Lee Heary, network manager at Johns Hopkins University's phys-ics and astronomy department in

"I don't bear anybody complaining or worried about it," said Henry, who has been active in the national Sun Usees Group. "They're relieved it's finally working."

Aspen Systems bases product line on Digital's 64-bit Alpha chip

By Neal Weinberg

Aspen Systems, Inc. has gone out on a timb, becoming the first company to base its entire product line on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Al-

Nine months ago, Aspen in Wheat Ridge Colo., released its first soupled-up workstations and servers powered by Digital's 64-bit chip and running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT The next step for Aspen is this month's school nied anveiling of Alpha chips running Digital's

'No risk, no reward," said Aspen president Steven L. Spring. Ho said tying his 2-year-old compa ny's fate to Digital's Alpha technol-ory was a stamble he was willing to

Spring said OpenVMS was "an easy decision" that gives Aspen as entry into Digital's huge VAX/VMS base, which is estimated at 10 mil-Bon users. And it provides oppos pities in new markets for custon

for a proven, robust, application-rich operati system on a fast, 64-bit platform, he said. This is great news for users," said Chris Christiansen, an analysi at international Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. The existence of an alternative supplier for Alpha-based prod-ncis means customers have more leverage in negotiating prices.

Foundation imaging, Inc., which does co

puter graphics and animation for network tele-rision, uses three 275-MHz Aspen workstations, said senior partner Paul Bryant. He said the machines "blow away anything available

Bryant said there were a couple of bugs in the beginning, but the technical support has been good. In January, the Fremont, Calif., com-

Brett Dolecheck, a project manager at Net-work-t Software & Technology, Inc. to Grand Prairie, Texas, is loading his company's dial-in security software onto an Aspen box running

OpenVMS. He said Aspen offered "the best ing for the buck," and that it made perfect one because his company's software was rition to run on VMS Network-1 markets Not1 Access Plus, a

black bus" security system that is being tar goted at Digital and non-Digita shops. The issue of whether OpenVMS is proprietary or open

does not really matter, Dolecheck said. Once the product is installed, "you plug it in, and it works," he

Digital has been trying to lice OpenVMS to other vendors for some time, and although Asper was the first to climb abourd, a Digital exe

tive said additional deals are in the works The VMS operating system was introduction the late 1670s, and Digital changed the nato OpenVMS in 1982. Since then, the comp has been adding standard software one ats to improve the system's interoperab Spring said Aspen is targeting its pro-in niche areas, such as three-dimensional

Aspen said it is not simply producing Al nes. The company has added some wrinkles, juding a 125-bit wide data path instead of 84 hit for faster access to eache memory. In one sense, Aspen competes with Digital, but in se-

other, they are partners. "Obviously, our succees is their success and vice versa," Spring



IT'S NICE TO KNOW HE'S IN GOOD COMPANY.

A radical redesign of your enterprise information system was a tough decision. But every now and then you're pre-

THIS MIS MANAGER JUST MADE THE BIGGEST DECISION OF HIS CAREER.

sented with an easy choice.
Whether you're building networked applications from
scratch or simply offloading
your database from the mainframe. Sun offers the best

UNIX* platform for RDBMS. More relational database software, including ORACLE, INFORMIX, Sybase, and Ingres,

is sold on Sun* systems than on any other

UNIX platform. Our servers allow you to interoperate with your existing mainframe and PCs, and expand incrementally as your organization grows. Call

#1 UNIX platform for RDBMS

1800-786-0785, ext.105 for a copy of IDC's white paper.
"Sun Servers in the Enterprise." You'll see why more
people choose Sun to make the tough decisions easier.



The Network Is The Computer."

BUY A COMPAQ NOTEBOOK AND GET A DESKTOP FREE.



Just how do you get two PCs for the price of one? Buy a Compaq LTE Elite 4/50CX or 4/75CX by April 30th, and we'll give you a Compaq SmartStation to go with it—free.

And what's so must about a Compaq SmartStation? It's loaded with unique features like "VCN-style" motorized docking, plag-sad-play-capabilities and integrated Ethernet support. And, when combined with our top of the line LTE Eline, it's like getting a network-ready, expandable desktop. What's even more markable in this free—still another reason why you will find this combination.

to be the perfect solution for your needs in the office.

There's nothing lost when you're on the road, either. Because the LTE Elite is our most powerful notebook, And with its built in AC adapter, you won't find yourself lugging around any extra baggage.

Simply pat, buying an ITE Ellie right now and getting a free SmartStation is a great deal. And this terrific offer is only available from Compaq. So, if you want to find out where you can buy one great computer for the road and get another for the office COMPAQ.

CALL 1 - 8 0 0 - 3 9 2 - 8 8 8 3

IBM beefs up technical support for PC server users

Ry Jaikumar Viinoun

IBM is backing its recently ann line of PC servers with a 90-day technical support program aimed at easing the server installation and configuration process ICW, March 13].

new PC Server Start Up program under which users can get multivendor telephone support and guidance for the setun and installation of a PC server system. By placing a single call to an IBM technical support line, users will have access to installation information and assis-

tance from a number of participating Apart from basic support charges. there is no cost for the additional sup-

1934 on the bas lined up occord majore network companies and software ven-dors for its initiative. Those vendors include Banyan Systems, Inc., BusLogic, Inc. Mader Networks, Inc., Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc.

According to Angelica Horaitis, director of worldwide marketing of IBM's PC servers, the program is the company's attempt to provide "one-stop support for

"With just one call to IBM's HelpCenter, users can get their problems resolved immediately," she said.

Added benefits

In addition to support from the IBM Help Center buyers of the new PC server product line also receive IBM's ServerGuide, a CD-ROM containing systems manage ment tools and network operating sys-

tem installation side "There are a lot of complexities involved in implementing sharedresources computing that are not an apparent part of the purchase," especially for those users moving into it from a stand-alone PC environment, said Peter

Burris, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass According to Burris, the 90-day sup part period should take care of most in-

stallation and configuration bassles "Most of the problems involved [with these issues] are much more likely to be raised and resolved in this period," be

Briefs

Over 750 blue chip companies have adopted Hyperion software.

So we're adopting the name for our company.

Hyperion

IMRS is now Hyperion Software.

The new name to remember for all your financial software.

Workgroup Computing

W P Holiday

Managers need not live chaotic lives

Stan Schatt's Feb. 20 column made reference to the good days of Ozzic and Harriet, when the lifestyle was

well-ordered and harmonious.

He said the Ozzie-and-Harriet lifestyle was reflected in the IS workplace of the 1960s, the glass house data center - where the motto was a place for everything and everything in its place, and the world was peaceful and tranquil. He compared those days with the 1990s, where the lifestyle is more like that of the Simpsons and the IS manager's life is in chaos because of networks, client/server and other new technologies. But that's not

so - unless you allow it to be True, keeping up with product information in the old days was easier than it is today, but it really wasn't quite as simple as Schatt portrayed. A few magic words can make it much simpler than the technologists would like you to think. The magic words include planning, management, leadership, judgment and professionalism.

A manager who acts professionally and uses good adgment will plan before jumping into any project. The

management) was the knowledge of the technical neor to help make the decisions required to support the husness and more it shead. The technical people will not make decisions in a vacuum. The manager will not allow the commitmation to be seried around by vendors who thrive on product churn and love multivendor environments that let them point fineers instead of resolving

I amn the network manager in Schott's article will not need to dress casually (there will be no need to lower our standards) because the file servers will not be taken apart or tinkered with, especially while the husiness is running. She may not have a one-vendor shoo, but she should have a shop with a prime contractor

who is her single point of contact for which she or someone under her command is the vendor manager. The manager will require such as change management and problem management beyond. By united these disci-

plines, problem prevention, not problem solving, will become the norm When a phone line is needed, Lynn or her manager will call the company's network provider, whom the company will have chosen after studying the availabilty and price/performance of several yendors. By using the systems management discipline of conneity planning, she will know well in advance when that additional

line, that additional file server, those additional desktons and soon are needed Lynn's office will not look like a used computer parts store. She will not be under pressure to test and then install various software and/or components. She will be able to return ber abone calls because they will be from

people who have business opportunities to which she can contribute ideas and setutions. She will be sought after because of her contributions to the husiness through her technical skills

States of emones

In evaluating operations and business processes, I have found that the competence of an organization is usually inversely proportional to the number of Post-It notes hanging an the walls and PC monitors. I also begin to worry when there are more technical jour

nais in the manager's office than business publications. What I like to see hanging on the walls, in a formal, conspicuous place, are charts and graphs that show numbers of transactions (going up), numbers of out ages (going down), mean time between fall ures (very long), mean time to repair (very short), unit costs (spring down) and the Top Iffineers of my services (names and depart ments) - in other words, total quality in formation, the kind apper management

Many years ago people believed, and we helped them believe, that 18 was black magic. It may have been black magic then, but it isn't now. We manage a business and lead good people to make sound business decisions where technology can help. In any case, I do not want my children or my grandchildren to be like the

Simpsons, and Idou't want my business to be run by people who are like the Simpsons. It doesn't have to be that way Holiday in a conventant and contractor in Cincinnati. His elec-

tronic-mail address is exhibiting another com-

Now, accounting software that works as well as the most successful financial reporting software.

Introducing

Hyperion

Financials

An integrated client/server solution for financial management to drive your business into the next century.

Workgroup Computing

Netpower, Inc. has annu-FASTseries SMP Server for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT

According to the Sunnyvale, Calif., empany, the symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) server will equal the performanor of Unix SMP servers.

The server runs Microsoft's Back-Office application suite which includes Microsoft's SQL Server. It uses a proprietary chin that allows two Mins Technolneige Inc R4490 64-bit RISC processors In access moreovy simultaneously

Prices range from \$13,385 for a 150-MHz uniprocessor to \$23,665 for a 200-MHz dual-processor system

Netpower (406) 599 0000

Digital Tools, Inc. has announced Auto-Plan Enterprise, a family of Unix automated project management products

According to the Cupertire, Calif. company, AutoPian Enterprise has added AutoPlan Client for Windows. Extension for Microsoft Corp.'s Project, Ex-change and Graphics Plus to its base AutoTeam and AutnPlan Enterprise

AutoPlan Client for Windows lets PC users work seamlessly with other users on Unix platforms. Extension for Project provides two-way data, exchange be-tween Project and AutoPlan, and Exchange provides two-way project data pr calendar pool data exchange between AutoPlan and School Inc. or Oracle Corp. databases. Prices for each product range from

\$495 to \$19,000 Digital Took (40E) 266-6930

Brooktrout Technology, Inc. has announced Quadrafax, a fax and voice processing system administered from a Windows application.

According to the Needham, Mass., company, Quadrafax sends and receives faxes, records and plays back voice prompts and messages, detects and interprets TouchTone signals and pro-

vides adaptive call progress. The product comes with a fax-on-demand application and requires no user programming or assembly

Prices start at \$2,995. Brooktrout Technology

(617) 449-4100 CNet Technology, Inc. bas announced CN100TX, a "fast" Ethernet adapter de-

signed for use with multimedia or graphics workstations and Pentium- or RISCbased network servers.

According to the San Jose, Calif., firm,

the full-duplex, Peripheral Component Interconnect bus CN100TX supports both 10M and 100M bit/see, prevents and requires no user configuration The product includes driver software

for network operating systems running at 10M to 100M bit/sec. CN100TX costs \$259

b. CNet Trebnology (408) 954-8900

Modatech Systems, Inc. has an-nounced Maximizer Enterprise 3.0. workgroup contact management and seles force automation software

According to the Vancouver British Columbia, firm, Maximizer Enterprise 3.0 features a sales methodology, a lihrary of sales strategies, forecasting and data sypchronization via electronic mail. A full-contact management driver and an Object Database Connectivity driver

are also included. Maximizer Enterprise 3.0 costs \$600 per oser. Modatech Systems

(604) 736-9565

V-Systems, Inc. has announced VSI-Fax for Windows, ellent fax software for its VSI-Fax Unix server software According to the San Juan Capistrano. Calif., company, VSI-Fax for Windows installs like a print driver, so seers can fex right away Paxes can be sent from any Windows application. The software does not require users to know Unix commands to work with the Unix server software. Prices range from \$80 to \$200 per user.

. V.Sustems (714) 489-877N

Andyne Computing Ltd. has an nounced Pablo for Windows, decision-

According to the Kingston, Ontario. company. Pablo lets users view and ma nipulate summary data residing in corporate relational databases. Data can rome from multiple sources to the same deskton user document.

The product uses multidimension data structures that let users analyze data and produce complex tables, charts and reports that incorporate the result-

Pablo costs \$695. Andume Computing (813) 548-4355

Calif. (415) 694-7150.

Product short

Date Reliews, Inc. has introduced Vineyard 1.1.3, an international version of its workgroup visual information manage ment software. All objects are represent ed as icons that can be connected using graphical links, Cost; from \$180 to \$380 per user. Data Fellows, Mountain View

A financial system that reflects the way you do business.

Immediate on-line access to any view of your business, anywhere in the system.

You'll need fewer reports and spend less time preparing each one.

Flexibility to meet the toughest business challenges.

Significantly more productive than current systems. Fast installation. Easy maintenance.

More efficient accounting. More time for analysis.

Hyperion

ledger

Hyperion

Hyperion

The new name to remember for all your financial software. For more information call Carolyn Simon in Stamford, Connecticut.

1.800.286.8000

UPDATING YOUR STRUCTURED CABLING SYSTEM IS ONE THING. MAKING SURE
IT GOES THE DISTANCE
IS ANOTHER.

ANXIR ORTRONIC

Enterprise Networking



Vendors restrict use of scanning software

By Gary H. Anthes

Attack commerce " software designed to obe networks of Unix computers look ing for security holes, got a tarnished putation recently when the internet mmunity learned of the imminent and

enread release of one such tool that wever most vendors of attack ers say they take pains to limit use of their products to le-

as Security Analysis Tool Auditing Networks (SATAN) is acheduled to become available on the internet to any and all takers next

month via anonymous file transfer protocol security exbave plained that SATAN

will be used more by those on the ontside to back into corporate networks than by work administrators [CW, March 6].

Relieves which developed an attack ner called Pingware in the wake of the notorious 1988 Internet worm, carefully screens would-be Pingware buyers, said John Guargao, director of network and information security. "We limit who it is sold to "be said. "If a company calls about it, we contact their security orga-nization and let them know we are pur-

uing a sale into their company Milkyway Networks Corp. in Ottawa will use a different approach for its Neb-ula scanner, scheduled for introduction ula seamer, scheduled for introduction this fall. According to Milkyway Presi-dent Hung Vu, buyers will be required to provide the IP addresses for their hosts.

hen, after verifying those IP addresses with the appropriate IP address regis-tration body, Milkyway will embed the addresses in the software so it cannot

> net Security Systems, Inc. in Norcross, Ga., follows a similar approach for its

Management An-alytics, Inc. in Hudnon. Ohio, recently introduced a network scanning serrare from an internet

World-Wide Web site. A user anywhere can enter any IP address and the s will probe that IP host. However, the rethe "nostmaster" at the granned site, not back to the person requesting the sean. The results of the sean include the name and IP address of the site requesting the

est he written so that they cannot run Nevertheless the service has alarmed ome systems administrators who rein ordinary user mode," he said. "Any

mebody got one of his or lies is a scan report and sent me E-mail sying, "What the hell is this?" said Frederick Cohen, president of Manage-ment Analytics. "They found out a six-

be agreed that it was omplaints from all ver the world," Co-

ben added. As a resuit, the service can now be invoked only nomeone with a se cret key, which Coben provides only to one who can prove they are legitimate

Coben said his service is based on a lection of public domain software in-dings demonstration version of internet Security Systems' scanner. when it comes out, we'll stick SATAN in there," he said.

aborout dangers reording to Michel Kabay, director of education at the National Computer Se-curity Association in Carlisle, Pa., an attack seasoer that lacks controls to limit its use is a danger to the user community.
"In general, valuerability scanners

bilities should be impossible to run the program uniess you have 'root' capa-Eugene Schultz, d

Integrity Institute at SRI International in Mento Park, Calif., saidSATAN should not

be posted publicly on the Internet.

He said SATAN's authors — a sect net at Silicon Graphics, Inc. and another at a university in the Neth-

via a trusted channel such as the Nati al Security Agency or the National Is tute of Standards and Technology they would distribute the tool property, it could be a great thing," he said. But Kabey was skeptical of that ap-roach. 'The criminal underground is not subject to rational controls unless we

in which case you'll delay them by a few months," he said. "But let there be no doubt — it is highly unlikely that such tools will remain is the domain of legit mate nages for very long.

Airline awaits more reliable handhelds, wireless networks

Portables could serve as extension to Sabre reservation system for American Airlines

By Michael Pitzgerald if technology muld fly: AMR Corp. could have been the

one to make it happen. AMR's Sabre on-line reservations system is a lecendary example of how informs pology can better a company, and now AMR wants to find a way to use and wireless

Bruce Kimball, mobile eputing manager in the progroup, said easily por-

table wireless access could open up interesting possibils for AMR's A

or instance, teams of agents with eds linked to Sabre via wireless

have been canceled or delayed and ressengers more quickly than they can now. Or American could expand services and reduce costs in crowded airports, such as London's

pays \$100,000 per recervation agent space, and even if the airline wanted to add more agents, Heathrow has no room for it to expand. So mobile terminals that coonect to Sabre would give the airline a way to move cus

tomers through lines quick-ly at peak times. Handholds could also be sable in helping to han-mational terminals

an has been testing these appli

rolled out another pilot. However, these pilot projects do not involve handheld computers. Instead, they use either an IBM PC Co. ThinkPad notebook with an external radio modern from Pacific Com-

inications Sciences, Inc. or Gateway 10, Inc.'s Handbook subnotebook with an ex-

books is that a rag ged handheld with the

"The things there lack reliability, and so're still trying to figure out what the real cost is," Kimball said. "We're not sure when we'll roll [the network] out esmercially), but we have to have a very, very reliable product."
Also, Kimball said reserv

thought they'd wast a keypad, but the wasted the keyboard," Kimball said. Another issue was the speed of the wireless network. American tex network, but found it transmitted in

six to 20 seconds, which was too slow American has been testing the Collular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) protocol and has found it can send and return dea in two to seven een ads, which meets Ameri

Of course, CDPD is not a finished network yet and will not be for nome time. Even when it is, Kimball said it —

like all the wir os networks, inc the seemingly objectious paging net-works — will not offer full coverage in

wireless Sabre connection, though its scheduled departure time remains un-



TAKE MULTIMEDIA INTO

ANNOUNCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE T4850CT. Now you can create darring multimedia presentations on a large 10.4" display, with the excitement of Indeo" video and the richness of integrated ... WAV and MIDI Audio. By connecting this plug-and-play notebook to an optional Desk Station IV,

T485OCT FEATURES:

*7346 intel*267, 33-vid processor, 1603 cache
1004 da. color SVCA TFT4CD
actor marris dupley

*80 Helion Byerl+ 777818 HDD or
33 Million Byerl+ 777818 HDD or
33 Million Byerl+ 75788 HDD

**MIRO Byerl+ 75788 HDD

**MIRO BAUL capacidade to NH48

**Tan D'ALTA beet Millions and Sunal

**Tan D'ALTA Beet Millions and Suna

VL local bias video
 «Integrand graphes accelerator
 «65,536 6442 introduceous colors
 WW Audio and MDB cound
 «Natho pada Introduceous colors
 peakes and microphone
 «6,496».

• 15" I 44MB fuppy dali dese «Bullport" Muses with Qualifier" «Pro mendio sirvinam DOS, Windows for Weitgroup, "Windows Sound System Run Time Video for Windows", Inche" video and fire-nee" soldered. «Till-her Technical Support — 7 den a weitgick bloom a day





Index "video bolstered by a powerful TSMH: IntelDX4" processor provides greater performance for smoother video playback.

> The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

Choose between a robust 810 Million Byte (* 772MB) or 520 Million Base (= SOOMR) hard disk drive configuration for storing large multimedia files,

Dual PCMCIA expansion slors (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously-with connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.



New Dimensions. you'll have the flexibility to hook up an external monitor, keyboard, mouse and more, for



a comfortable desktop environment. The new T4850CT puts the show and the audience in the palm of your hand. For your nearest Toshiba dealer, call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow

-	AN C	-		
-	Feb.	Feb.	Closer Leek: Enterprise Software Distribution Tools Custom Publication: White Paper on Object Technology	
6	17	24		
March	Feb.	March	CW Guide Tix REC Servers Server Strategies: Short-term server purchases may be a matter of pricipiperformance, but which systems make the most serve as long-term strategic pelsorms? Should useen target different servers for every spotiation or Bayarin Seatherical Servers (Servers Servers Serve	UniForum Stard
13	24	3		Deline Study 3/14 - 3/16
Morch	March	March	Closer Look:	Object World
20	3	10	Object-oriented Development Tools	Boston 3/20-3/23
Moreb	March	March	CW Guide To: LAN Management Vendors continue to add more sophisticated	Interop + Networld
27	10	17	menagement capabilities to their peer-to-peer LNN management packages. How well do they address performance, accurity and tracking issues. How do these packages fit under the companywide network menagement umbroils? Bayers' Statistics Scorectork Mirack leading peer-to-peer LNN management packages. Printing Lime: The latest software to consolidate LNN management for the organization.	Las Vegas 3/28 - 3/30
jei .	Fek.	Feb.	Computerworld Client/Server Journal	AllM Herve
1	8 -		Vertical Market Focus: Health Care Section Feeture: Product Focus on Databases	Corndex Spring/ Study Windows World SIM Spring Conference DB Expo
led .	March	Merch	Closer Leek:	
3 .	17	24	PC Spreadsheets	:
jul	March	Medi	CW Guide To: Decument Management Imaging and e-mail packages offer varying	AJIM
10	24	31	approaches to document management. Which approach is the most goat effective and the year company's need? Yet need you document to anyold across platforms about the year control to anyold across platforms. Buyear's flatit	Sen Francisco 4/11 - 4/13
₩	Name i	April	Closer Leok: IBM AS/400	
17	31	7		
	April	April	CW Guide To: 32-BIT Operating Systems Preparing your organization for 32-bit	Comdex Spring/
24	7	14	operating systems: How well do the leading products support enterprise requirements such as reliability, technical support and standards in their present and future products and strategies? Secretard Operating system face off: 32-bit systems. Printing Line: Latest 32-bit operating system for corporate users.	Windows World Atlanta 4/24 - 4/27

Management Festures: Allan Alex, Clear Leok: James Censolly, CW Guide Articles: Michael Sullivan Trainer, Buyers' Settefaction Scorecan Michael Sullivan-Trainer, Firing Linist Kevin Burden, Re-engineering the Workplaces for Magline, Clear/Server Jeurnal: Alan Alper Custom Publications are written independently of the Comparework editorial sulf. For adversing inferentiation connect course in (1969) 879-4790.

$I + A = C \times M + M + M + M + M$

CRASHED DIS

YOUR NITWORK

Would You Hiarli



Not If

IT NEVER

HAPPENED!



Introducing the new Compaq Deskpro



COMPAQ





Managing computers on a network requires knowledge,

intuition. Somehow, you have to know what's going to happen. Before it actually happens.

Wouldii't it be great if you had a little help? A crystal ball? A sixth sense, perhaps?

Funny, we were thinking the same thing. So we built the new Compaq Deskpro." A computer that can report its status right to the desk of the network administrator.

HAVE COMPUTERS BECOME MORE HUMAN? WELL. THIS ONE CAN TELL YOU WHO IT IS,

WHAT IT'S DOING, AND HOW IT FEELS.

COMPAO

Imagine being warned before a hard drive on another floor (or another city) seized up. Or taking a complete PC inventory right from your desk. (Certainly not the kind of cooperation you'd expect from a machine.)

We call it Intelligent Manageability. You'll probably call it "I'm glad someone finally thought of that." How do we know? Maybe it had something to do with intuition.

Research proves what you've known all alone; only 20% of the lifetime cost of your company's PCs is the initial cost." The other 80% comes from all the things you

do to manage them-such as configuring, servicing, upgrading and just keeping track of who's got what. Isn't it time someone found a way to change that?

Asset Management 101. The new Compaq Deskings is the first PC that's as concerned about cutting costs as you are. It starts

the leading LAN management companies. we built in features that can easily be tanned by their new software tools.

And the result is stunning: Now, as network manager, you can look into a Deskpro PC anywhere on the network and get the facts you need. You can retrieve hardware specifications, including make, model and serial number for the PC, hard drive and monitor and revision numbers for the system board and ROM. You can things. With Intelligent Manageability, it alerts the user to key potential problems before they can turn into real ones.

Every time you power up the Deskpro, its IntelliSafe" hard drive takes a very close look at itself. If any of its performance parameters has fallen below acceptable standards, the user is notified. So instead of responding to a disruptive emergency, you have ample time to take corrective action-replacing the drive at no cost

COMPUTERS THAT TAKE CARE OF THEMSELV

with the Intelligent Manageability we mentioned a page ago: a Compaq-designed combination of hardware and software that gives you a new level of control over your networked PCs.

Until now, the only way to take stock of your PC assets was to physically visit each of your computers. At every stop, you'd have to examine the computer, take serial numbers, check software, open it up and take a look inside. A process that could literally take days

With the new Deskpro, all of that changes, Working closely with

also identify system software and drivers, It's not only good knowledge to have. It makes the process of maintaining and

updating PCs vastly more simple. Fire prevention. When people decide to stop working for you, they usually have

the courtesy to give notice. PCs, however, seem to enjoy the element of surprise. Again, Deskpro

under the Compag Pre-Failure Warranty." In addition, our Environmental Fault

Protection is constantly monitoring the internal temperature of your Deskpro to make sure it isn't working under conditions which might imperil your valuable data, Networking is in our blood, Since setting up a PC on a network has turned into

one of the most time-consuming pastimes in corporate America, the new Deskpro was built to streamline the process.

Right out of the box, it's configured for your



Introducing the latest line of Deskpro computers

will be changing

network, with a 32-bit PCI Ethernet NIC or an IBM Token Ring adapter already installed. The drivers are optimized and industry-standard connectors are in place.

With its simple configuration tools, Deskpro also reduces the frustrations of setting up desktop network software. Under the hood. What makes Intelligent Manageability so appealing, of course, is the fact that it's built into an enormously

powerful and efficient computer.

speed of our new QuadSpeed CD-ROM and CD-quality digital sound enabled by built in Enhanced Business Audio. Open and occessible. Needs change, goals

change and people change. Fortunately, so can a Deskpro computer. You can open it up without any special

You can open it up without any special tools. The system board slides out, making it a simple matter to upgrade the processor or add extra memory. The PCI expansion slots are easily accessed. And the drive

they can actually consume less power.

(The savings in a month from one
Deskpro probably won't finance your,
retirement villa, but the savings from
many machines over many years should

And when Windows 95 is released, Deskpro will make the job of managing your company's PCs even easier. Using new management software tools provided by Compaq and our industry partners,

have a nice effect.)

ES? THIS COULD TAKE SOME EXPLANATION.

With Deskpro, you can choose your processor, from a DX2/50MHz to the most powerful Pentium. And every model delivers the enhanced performance made possible by Compaq's pew TriFlex*/PCI architecture. In fact, in our latest crop of Deskpro computers, higher performance is something you can literally see and bear.

Thanks to PCI local bus graphics, you get crisp, responsive graphics even in everyday applications. (Select 586-class Deskpro models are available with higher-performance VRAM graphics.)

In multimedia models, you get the

cage swings out to make hard drive upgrades painless.

Plus, the Deskpro system board utilizes Fligh ROM technology, allowing you to make future upgrades at the basic board level simply by running a software utility. With the process of upgrading PCs reduced to mere minutes, you can spend

your time on more lucrative pursuits.

[Future dividends. And then there are the benefits you'll be reaping down the road.

Since all Deskpro models are designed

with built-in power management features that meet stringent EPA requirements,

you'll be able to monitor the health of all your networked Deskpro PCs—including the ones in your outpost six time zones away—without ever leaving your desk.

"foull be able to configure Deskpro so if IntelliSafe hard drive failure becomes a possibility, it will send a distress call across the network. Or automatically safeguard its data on a tape backup, foul even be, able to arrange for remote notification of jointuil problems with network interface cands or internal PC temperatures.

But then, what do you expect from a computer that takes care of itself?



The original premise was simple: make a powerful, yet affordable, computer that doesn't come

Introducing the new Compag ProLines

normally associated with the word "value." And in
creating the latest Compag ProLines, we built on that
premise—by taking the original apart. We examined it
from the inside out, looking for ways to improve it.

Looking to see what new technologies we could add.

THE LATEST PROLINEA HAS AN

IMPRESSIVE SAVE FEATURE: IT'LL SAVE YOU MONEY,

SAVE YOU TIME, AND SAVE YOUR SANITY.

In the end, we came up with more than a few improvements. Making ProLinea even harder to distinguish from more expensive machines. The fastet processor. Easy upgradability. Simplified maintenance. Features that make it easy to live with on the day you insfall it, as well as for years to come.

It all raises ProLinea to a completely new level.

(Of course you'll still find the price within reach.)

And that should certainly put your mind at ease.

COMPAG



Traditionally, the phrase "better value" means someone has cut corners to give you a better price. At Compaq, we like to take a different approach

The result is the new Compaq ProLinea:
a family of computers that not only offers
affordable prices, it pushes technology
many steps forward. Twelve, to be exact:
[Number One. Our first improvement is
something you'll notice before you even

peripherals. And guess what: Compaq has already enhanced this standard with our new TriFlex/PCI architecture — built into every ProLinea model

Number Three. The PCI architecture also boosts the performance of the graphics subsystem. Now, even if you're working with general productivity applications like word processors and spreadubects, you can enjoy a crisp, responsive high-resolution

(along with Enhanced Business Audio). This gives you faster access to the rich, vast references available to businesses on CD-ROM today, from national directories

to archives of business publications.

[Number Siz. However large a hard drive may be, there are those who take it as a personal challenge to fill it up. With the mew ProLinca computers, bowever, we're determined to make that as difficult as

LIKE MOST PC BUYERS, YOU'RE "BETTER VALUE." SO WE'VE CLEVERLY

buy a ProLinea. You get to choose exactly the processor you want—from very fast (486 DX2/50MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium/100MHz). This way, you don't have to buy more performance than you need. And it's designed so you can upgrade whenever you want.

Number Tim. You may be familiar with the new standard bus architecture called PCI. Basically, it improves upon the previous technology by expanding the data path to 32 bits and radically speeding the flow of information to expansion cards and display, if your uses are more demanding, select 586-class models are now available with higher performance VRAM graphics. Number Four. Forgive the acrosyms, but there's also a PCI local bass 10E interface. This not only pays off in improved disk performance, it supports up to four storage devices. So whenever your needs demand it, you can easily add another hard drive.

a tape backup or a CD-ROM drive.

[Number Frie.] While we're on the subject of
CD-ROM, multimedia ProLinea models
now come with our new QuadSpeed drive.

possible. You can choose a configuration with a dak capacity of 270MB, 8,420MB or 720MB. Any of which should put you comfortably shade of your burgeroing file. Namer Senn. Profiles comes with SMB or 16MB of memory and, depending on the model, you can capand it to 16MB or 1924B—recough to take advantage of 1924B—recough to take only the through the 1924B—recough the 1924B—recough to 1924

only pre-based with an extensive online help system and automated setup software, it is more offers redesigned documentation to help you quickly pingoint information. It's also optimized to run new operating systems, used as Windows 95, which will make your future computing easier still. Every model supports the Plug and Play standard that will bring a new simplicity to the moreous of all their garantee simplicity. Number for. The new Prod. Into. computers have been designed to you can get inside without any special tools. The system board slides out to accept extra memory or a processor suggrade. The hard drive cage wrings out so you can swap disks without having to reach into inaccessible, finger-bruising areas. And when you snoap in a new Compaqu hard drive, you won't have to conformer are reimmated; lummers, Who

needed, installing them will be as simple as running a software utility and clicking a few buttons on the screen.

Number Tuelre. What about the environment? Using a ProLinea won't by itself repair the ozone layer, but at least it's a step in the right direction. For the sake of the atmosphere—and everyone who breathes it—our manufacturing process is now completely CFC-free. And every

PROBABLY SICK OF HEARING

DISGUISED IT AS 12 IMPROVEMENTS.

you plug in a new network interface card, for example, ProLinea will sense the change in your setup and automatically reconfigure its software to support it.)

Number Nine. Now you can choose exactly how expandable you want your ProLinea to be. You can select a deaktop model with three expansion slots and three expansion bays or a model with four of each. Or you can choose a five-slot, five-bay mini-

tower model that provides maximum expandability without taking up too much of your space. you connect the cables, the settings have the good sense to take care of themselves. <u>Number Eleven</u>. The ProLinea system board now utilizes Flash ROM technology. That means basic system ROM can be updated without major PC, surgery. If future

model is Energy Star-compliant, which means less wasted energy for the planet and less wasted more on your power bill. These are the improvements that define our approach to value. (It's a lot more rewarding than cutting corners.)

In fact, the new family of ProLinea PCs does an excellent job of expressing a core

belief at Compaq: That is, the smartest way to build better value is to build a better



undates are



COMPAQ

more info coming in July

A semiregular column with

ment from the internet

on the subject of pricing, gave e live demo of the Microsoft Network king with Windows 95 to a elred room at the annual PC rum two weeks ago in Phoenix. The demo included a look at the link between the Microsoft Network and "shortcuts," a general ose feature in Windows 95. With shortcuts, users will be able drag objects from the Microsoft work to the Windows 96 desk ten. Shortcute also can be

bacribers Russell tman, general over of Online os at Microsoft missed a fuller sy. ation of Microsoft mak ADIs at a da

na BBN Internet Services Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., are scrambling to gain market share before the Mifi Network goes on-line in Aurust. BBN recently announced it is ing national and changing its e to BBN Planet Corp. The forrly regional internet access

vider will now offer connec ns et 500 locations nationwide with new 10M bit/sec. service in the orthogat Southeast and Silleon ley. The company also unveiled rivet Advantage, a mixture of nectivity, security, training and

ulting services mared to the while, UUNet Technologies in Pairfax, Va., last week expanded its dial-up access offerings with volume discounts of 25% to Fa for business exclomers with t00 or more users. About half of UUNot's customers now subscrib to its standard AlterDial service

for \$30 per mouth (15 bours free, additional hours \$2.25/hour). UUNet, in which Microsoft helds an equity stake, is currently built ing the TCP/IP network for the Mic onoft Network. The company said it will have nodes in 80 cities by spring and 150 cities by year's en e podes will sum 28.5K bit/sec. and 64K bit/sec.

Must be tax sesson. The IRS says it will now accept your tax return electronically via the on-line seruServe and America

line says it has put IRS informs tion, the "Ernet and Young Tax Guide" and other tay advice on line for its subscribers. If that is not enough, you can get informaard" at Hargrave & Hargrave in can find the entire U.S. interne

Los Angeles via a new World-Wide Web site at http://taxwizard.com. If you are really masochistic, you Revenue Code, in ASCII, at the U.S. Rose of Representatives Just tunnel over to gopher hamiltoet.house.gov (But be careful. You might meet a Newt in there.) An extension to NetWorld & Intenon 95 Las Verns, N+t Online ned its doors March 13. The

alte. featuring exhibitor, product and conference information and interactive events is synllable two weeks before one week during and two weeks after the March 27-3t show in

Las Vegas. The site http://www.sbexpos.com · Not a new site but a goodane. On April 1. The WELL celebrates its 10th agniversary. The archives of The Whole Earth Lectronic Link which today claims more than tt.000 subscribers, provide e

wealth of information about how to create e diverse and self-sustaining virtual community Tough its Web presence at http://www.well.com

Just for fun . Do you fit the definition of a

"gook"? Check with Webster's Die tionary at http://e.gp.cs.cmu edu:5t08/prog/webster. The site includes hypertext hot-linked def-

Tips and tricks

a Notes lowers will want to watch for Lotus InterNotes Web Publisher. A server application, inter-Notes Web Publisher automatical ly converte Notes documents and ers into HyperText Markup Lannts. The product will be released on Windows NT to the second quarter, according to sources. A second release, expected before the end of the year, will support Web forms and other server piatforms. InterNotes Web Pub-lisher will sell for \$7,500.

Please keep us posted with our views, news and questions about items published in this

Microsoft Network shown, Messaging spec readied

ssage management will take a leap closer to dity when the Electronic Measuring Association (EMA) publishes the M ment Receification this spring

The specification will address message tracking and dynamic monitoring. Both issues have been major concerns at large organ tions that have many disparate systems trying

Message tracking, as the name signifies, allows the notwork administrator to trace the path of e message even if it goes ross multiple platforms. Dy-unic monitoring allows an adistrator to see the opera al status of every com-

oring is critical. Lots of sites don't have it," said Ron Sherman, member of tech staff at US West Comm

tions. Inc. in Denver, "We had to build our ow monitoring system" for the 10 messaging plat-forms that US West employs, he added.

ors have fine Some users said the ven

grasped the message. "The vendors have beard our needs," said Durwin Sharp, electronic commerce advisor at Exxun Computing Ser vices Co. in Houston. They seem committed to providing users with the functionality neces sary to run an efficient messaging system, he

only will vendors implement the standard, but most will probably do more than the standard

The user, who did not wish to be iden said it is important for all vendors to include agents in their software. Agents are key bese they enable management stations to

Corporations such as Hewlett-Packard Co and IBM will also have to upgrade their man ment platforms to accomm emation they receive from a

bning cry at the EMA m ship meetings has been for usage tracking. There has to

be e way to establish owner-ship when dealing with multi-ple vendors, Sharp said. The only alternative is to focus on one service provider.
"We have fairly inte

ternal messaging, [but] we can't get that reliability outside the company" Sharp said. There is relatively little con sistency in the manageme

sticulty products will start rolling out thin 12 months of the specification beingp had said Sara Radicati resoldent of The Ra dicati Group in Palo Alto, Calif. In 12 to 15 ouths, she predicted, it will become a de facto

See Horowitz, product manager for come nications management at Lotus Development Corp. in Mountain View Calif., said Lotus was not ready to commit to a date for when it will

plement the EMA standard in its products implement the EMA standard in its products. Despite this, most observers agreed the most important thing is that the EMA is finally on the verge of publishing a specification that works across different technologies from different vendors. "This is a solid first step," Sharp said.

Safer electronic publishing pledged

By Ellis Booker

Folio Corp. used the annual PC Forum in Phoenix two weeks ago as the stage to ansounce its leformation Marketplace, e delivery sys-tem for secure, copy-protected electronic con-

ers have been wary of cyberspace i cause of the seeming inability to protect intel lectual property rights on-line, according to Curt Allen, executive vice president of Folio in

"Our goal is to make publishing on WANs as attractive as publishing on CD-ROM," he said. Poto's solution involves several compo-nents. Key elements include the following: mat for CD-ROM publishing, for delivering con mes nor cu-RUM puntsamp, no endvering con-cent over low-bandwidth, ellentverver net-works. Polio Infobase in an encoding and search engine that encodes content. Polio will be able to take all the publications that work with it already and put this content on electron-

The Polio Infobese Web Server, a \$5,995 server evaliable in the second quarter, for publishing infobase files without modification on the

gramming interface, which will provide both hardware- and suftware-based metering of Technology aside, analysis said Polic's

rongest card may actually be its current rela-saships with publishers. The 5-year-old comny has relationships with more than 500 pr ers, and its Infobase software to the very mochanism for some 2,000 electronic

tion, Folio is a sister unit of Lexis-N is, and both are owned by Reed Elsevier PLC. Lexis-Nexis is the largest commercial on-line

labase provider. "They have e strong rolationship with a nuln-re of publishers already, particularly in ac-sunting and legal," said Mark Walter, an in-

dustry analyst at Seybold Publications in Seybold, like other publishers, is "wondering ow to sell by the slice," Walter sold, adding nat the Polio model looks good no paper.

But Walter noted that some elements of the odel, such as the transaction processing entity — the "clearingbouse" at the center of the Polio map — have yet to be clearly defined. Wai-ter also wondered how open Polio's architecno moveld has and schother it would out

variety of software clients COMPUTERWORLD MARCH 20, 1995 61

NOBODY IN THEIR RIGHT WANTS TO USE YOUR PRODUCT.



SO, HOW DO YOU KEEP UP WITH DEMAND?



A hotody maly wants to use an ar bag. But everyone seems to want one in their car. NEC Amenica's Oregon Plant found this out when orders for their are bug deployment circuit boards increased dramstacally. New did they keep up with demand? They recreased quarty. 70 percent by May automating the data collection system Gring control and part tracking on their production line. With the help of a distributed comparing system using — Horsonfile "products, including Networth Windows NTT"Sorver, part of the BackOffice family. With the new system, creat board verification tree has docreased from 70 seconds to just two. The allows verification to be performed automatically at multiple points single production in the instead of only at the end. So recover's minimized. — "With this cost-effective solution, we've gotten a tremendous boost in production capacity," explains. Seen. Determer, service systems unalyst at NEC America, "while maintaining the same level of quality," — The system, based on Windows NT and SQL Service," has proven endormely easy to install and administer. It's also say to access, a Loverheardy reporting front end, created with Microsoft Yould Back," and Microsoft Access, allows users to generate their own reports in minutes. So is people have grown the not do their own policy. List creating revenue.

Will coll (2010) 417-119, Dept. Circl. Co-corated out 100 DECOLOTh on CompaGeners*

were size to you' want 1 or do to reast?

A Database Server Should Expand Your Horizons, Not Your Budget.

Yes. The Price Realty is That Low

Installed and Running in Minutes

High Performance Right Out of the Ro

Big Performance, Small Footorin

1-800-395-3525

Watcom



Better than PowerPlay, Better than Lightship, Forest & Trees was voted the Best Business Intelligence Software in Computerworld's buyer satisfaction survey.

Forest & Trees was the first data access and analysis tool developed and designed specifically for the enterprise. Proven worldwide, it has more analysis tools than anything else on the market.

Call today for a FREE working model of Forest & Trees and see for yourself how

easy it is to learn and maintain. 800-952-8779



Send me more than a demo disk!

Send me the Free working model of Forest & Trees! ☐ Send me more information on Forest & Trees.

Name. T1+1= Telephane Company Name

I develop the following types of applications: Decision support DEIS Depart A Reporting (ad hoc)

Other (please specify) releaseest tooks in: • 0-5 months • 3-6 months • 6-12 months • 12+ months

Here are some of the reasons why Forest & Trees is still the best information access and analysis tool you can buy.

More enelysis tools

Direct eccess to over 25 date sources . From PC to server to mainframe databases Multidimensional databases

· 3-D graphs analysis Fully-functional report writer

• PC file structures Financial and marketing applications

 Cross tabs for multidimensional Multilevel drill down on graphs. data, and nictures Alarms to highlight exception data

· Data warehouses Client/server support

Dielog-based development makes it easy to develop end meintain . No scripting or coding

Graphicel navigetion makes applications flexible, letellive end eesy to ese · Bitmaps, buttons, hotspots and triggers save time and training costs

> Find out why Forest & Trees ranks #1 in buyer satisfaction.













BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 60 PORTSMOUTH, NH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSES



One Harbour Place, Suite 500 Portamouth, NH (0801-9947

Manufaluddan addadaladadadada

Enterprise Networking

Rad Network Devices, Inc. has an meed R-dapter, a Simple Network

Management Protocol router adapter According to the Costs Mess Calif. ry. R-dapter connects remote LANs to the enterprise via servers without requiring WAN cards and remote

routing software The adapter has one Ethernet port, one WAN interface and a second port for automatic dial backup. When plugged directly into the second LAN interface port on a remote server, the product transmits traffic from the server across the

WAN to the second R-dapter LAN server. Delegan start at \$795 Rad Network Devices

(714) 436-9700

StrateCom. Inc. has announced Axis, a network access component to BPX. its wide-area Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switch

According to the San Jose, Calif., comany, Axis improves BPX's frame-relay and ATM capabilities by providing aggretion and concentration of user traffic. One BPX switch with 16 integrated Axis units can support more than 15,000 frame-relay users at 64K bit/sec. Prices start at \$55,000 for a base sys-

StrataCom (409) 904 7000

3Com Corp. bas announced EtherLink III, a parallel tasking Peripheral Componewl Interconnect bus mastering pelwork adapter.

According to the Santa Clara, Cali company, EtherLink III independent freeingup the CPU for other tasks. The cards automatically install Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Universal Client and

auto-selects the connector. Support for the Desktop Management Interface (DMI) is included for management of any EtherLink III costs \$149 for a single

Sapter in a five-pack or \$179 for a single Comboeard in a five-pack. ₱ 3Ches (400) 264-5000

Concord Communications, Inc. bas an nounced WAN Health, network manage-

According to the Mariboro, Mass., firm. WAN Health gathers bandwidth utilization, error rate and router performance



statistics. It supports rates such as TI/Et. T3/E3 and Synchronous Optical

WAN Health costs \$12,495 and com as a module to Concord Communica tions' Trakker software.

Concord Communications BlueLine Software, Inc. has announced Vital Signs VisionNet 4.0, performance

inagement software.

According to the Minneapolis firm, Vital Signs VisionNet 4.0 provides an integrated view of network performance from LANs to multiple-host systems. The product uses software agents to

Sect performance metrics-from LANs. Unix systems, Simple Network Management Protocol devices and SNA systems Prices range from \$10,000 to \$65,000. depending on the platform.

BlueLine Software (612) 543-1072

boods treduced

Sage Research, Inc. has an ciaton Works, a CD-ROM da ctwork products. Databases inch anned specification sheets, press reand contact information. Cost 50 per year. Sage Research, Natick

Announcing COMPUTERWORLD CD

on every week is available through the exc

logy of CD-ROM. Just think, four years of COMPUTERWORLD at your fingertips...po more piles of back issues in the corner, no more

frantic searches through pages of newsprint ... years of COMPUTERWORLD ready for searching, analyzing, cross-indexing and competitive analysis.

· Over four years worth of full text

· Selected graphics from each issue

comparisons and more

annual Premier 100 and

· Detailed information from the

Premier 100 - data about IS

the Premier 100 companies

· Over five years worth of articles

Education (EDSIG).

discs updated quarterly.

budgets, profit growth, total scores

and company highlights about all

from the Journal of Information

Systems Education, published by

DPMA's Special Interest Group on

Annual subscription includes four

showing industry trends, product

Articles from COMPUTERWORLD's

Computer Careers magazines.

Save \$100

large's Wheet You Got When You Coherriba COMPUTERWORLD CD Helps Your · Search comprehensive product articles from COMPUTERWORLD.

- and vendor information quickly. · Follow critical technology trends
- · Analyze top company IS profiles. · Execute key word searches on
- any topic in seconds. Eliminate mass paper storage

COMPUTERWORLD CD operates on PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac. and Windows environments

Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just \$295 You save \$100 off the regular annual subscription rate of \$395 Don't miss this opportunity to have quick access to the most powerful news source on information systems.

To order call: 1(800)285-3821

What users like about COMPUTERWORLD CD

It can look up products and

finds product information and last information quickly."

...full have text, good graphical start for each article."

"It has information not found on Computer Select."

00.300

When Data Is Lost In Minutes, It's An Act Of God.







When Data Is Recovered In Minutes, It's An Act Of EMC.

By the end of this sentence, an

unforeseen disaster could disrupt your business. But don't worry. By the end of this ad, you won't be concerned. Introducing Symmetrix' Remote

Data Facility (SRDF).

A revolutionary mainframe solution from EMC that ensures continuous availability of your business information.

Now, with SRDF, a recovery process that took days is

have made a piece as to

neously duplicated at a remote location, as of the last transaction, making a complete copy available in the next building, state, country or continent.

because all your data is instanta

And that means no time-consuming rehearsals since SRDF is automatic and doesn't require people, eliminating

> No CPU overhead or host intervention.

trucks for a costly

Simply bulletproof, fault-tolerant recovery that doesn't

degrade on-line performance. Or your company's bottom line.

Symmetrix Remote Data Facility.

When it comes to keeping your

business running through anything, it's nothing short of a miracle.

For more information, please call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 201.

DATA RECOVERY IS IMPROVED BY A FACTOR OF EMC²

Leasing firm reaps re-engineering rewards

usiness process re-engineering is setting a bad rap these days. Even some of the field's gurus are running around saying how the concept has been misunderstood and mishandled in many in-

But Lease Plan U.S.A., an Atlantabased lessing and fleet management firm, has proved that business process re-engineering can work. Since Lease Plan began re-engineering its corporate feet operations in 1993, the firm has automated 46 manual steps while oliminating seven. Productivity has also skyrocketed from 320 cars per employee

each month to 450 and counting. ermore, a \$650,000 investment in BM's AS/400-based imaging technology in expected to not Lease Plan \$2.8 million in cost savings during a five-year period The savings is primarily due to the eight additional staffers the company did not have to hire to keep pace with its growing

Much of Lease Pian's success can be attributed to its ground-up re-engineering approach. 'We broke down every in-

every piece of paper went and interviewed each departmental employee to determine how we could do it better," said David Dahm, senior vice pre

of finance at Lease Plan. which leases 55,000 cars. trucks and pieces of construction equipment to corporate clients such as Sherwin-Williams Co in Cleveland and Nestle S.A. in Swit-

The old way Before the re-engineeri effort, Lease Plan would

print vehicle order confirmations and then mail ur fax them to clients. "When IBM [consuiting group] came in and did the initial sement my frund that

fully one-half our client services time was spent waiting at the fax machine," said David Bush, senior vice 600,000 new documents each year, Bush president of information technology of Lease Plan. "Not until IBM came in with on accomment did up have someone

sign software, Foundyller said.

And Mercedes wants to weld its internal process with

subcontractors worldwide because the company now

outsources more and more of its design work.

Essentially, Mercedes wants to "build a better ham-

mer" using Peiores as the application development en-vironment. Poundviller said.

The goal is to spe

up the time it takes to

bring a new model car

or truck to market, add

ed David Burdick, sz

analyst at Gartner

Group, Inc. in Santa Cla.

ndging others

resident of Merced

CAD/CAM Competence

Center, Documentation and Standards, said be

spent a year visiting all

dick said

ing) really opened our eyes," Dahm said So early last year, Lease Plan followed IBM's recommendation and began installing an imaging system. Lease Plan's IRM ImamPlus system. which went on-line just Sep-

tember, operates on an IBM AS/400 Model P45 machine and feeds a network of IBM VelnePoint client worksin tions running OS/2 Meanwhile, Lease Plan's fax machines are gathering enstower services retire-

sentatives are using digital fax software from UK-based Bush: TeraswYcom CMA Ettworth to streamline fortable with spendthe transmission of custom Ing 8600,000-p/ns or paperwork. The digital fax system has gone a long seket Luens artifius war toward impension Lease Plan's employee productivity: The firm generates 300,000 to

> The other imaging vendors that hid on the project declined to provide a detailed

that weighed heavily in Bush's derisi making Other vendors "claimed their products were good enough and could be tailored on the back end," Bush said. "I wasn't comfortable with mendi \$600,000-plus and not knowing what i was getting," he added.

Lease Plan's re-engineering gains are also evident in its improved instante services. "I see it in terms of the documentation they can get to me immediate " said Cloudin 70th, Seet manager at Dicker international Inc. a Cirveland based manufacturer of diagnostic ima ing equipment. Beyond that, Toth said the firm has been more proactive than Picker's other longtime lessor, which she declined to name

For example, Lesse Plus uses a comexteriord matching system that enables clients to find the west convenient local tion to pick up a car or bave it serviced. Picker's other car lessor "has never made those kinds of superections to as." Toth said. Picker's contract with Lease Plan has swelled from 15 to 120 vehicles in the past two years because of Lease Plan's solid service, he added

CAD/CAM platform

Mercedes picks Computervision for joint development project

reduce the time it takes to build a new car from

elorus architecture from Consputervision in nd. Mass.

By Neal Weinberg

The search took two years, spanned three conti

and included eight vendors.

In the end, Sharat Salasubramanian and his team at Mercedes-Benz AG chose Computervision, Inc. in Bed-

ford. Mass, to provide the computer-nided design and ecturing (CAD/CAM) platform that the German car and truck maker Merceden-Benz AG

hopes to ride into the next century Mercedes has com mitted 50 engineers to develop applications

ed on Computerviaton's object-oriented Priorus architecture. If work bears truit, Mercedes could eventually ince its estimated 2.500 to 3.000 sents of

HIM's Catio design noftware with a Pelorusbased system, accord-

ing to Charles Foundytier, president of Daratech, Inc., a the U.S., Japan and Europe to identify the best practi sulting firm in Cambridge, Mass. evetem that will allow it to unify internal design opera-

recedes is looking for a next-generation CAD/CAM tions, which are currently split between the company's

the top automakers in of nuch company. Then he hit all the major CAD/CAM vendors in the U.S. and Europe.

Companies were judged on their technology, vision and cultural fit. "It's a big step for any company — shift-

ing from one platform to another." Balasubramanian said, Mercedes selected Computervision because it mored the highest on pure technology and in the "noft

Palorus is an object-oriented, event-driven development platform created for windowing-based design automa plications, according to Gi

sela D. Wilson, an analysi at rnational Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. And it supports open industry stan-

who will develop The real gold mine" will be applications on

scling to Mercedes' subcon tractors, who hold an addi Pelorus architecture years. That Another spin-off benefit for Computervision will be owning the anderlying applica-

lions, which it can also sell to other entomobile comp said Shelin B. Ennis, an analyst at Hambrecht & Quist in San Francisco And Pelorus is not limited to the antomobile industry.

Merlyn Leslie, computer-aided angineering supp party at Anderson Corp. in Bayport, Minn., said br took a puick look at Priorus. Anderson is the company that makes Anderson windows. "It's a breakthrough us far us that type of tech

logy." Lestic said. He said he was particularly b pressed with the intuitive nature of the Pelorus design





Stanford steers digital library project

Demonstration targets financial transactions

By Michael Parson

Researchers at Stanford University recently showed off a prototype intelligent agent technology that forms part of a \$24.4 million digital library research

project. The four-year Stanford effort is

of digital information, ereating a virtual bibrary from disparate sources. The agent technology accesses three kinds of network resources and handles

Researchers demonstrated the system to funding representatives that visited the campus last month. "The funders do a site visit, and we demostrated a way for clients and services to exchange money for goods in a convenient way." said Andreas Penceke, asmicat way." said Andreas Penceke, asnior research scientist and project manager at Stanford. The demonstration showed a user querying three external

databases.
The distributed application runs on a mix of Newterl-Packard Co. and Bird Versette workstations as well as on PC systems. It accesses the Knight-Ridder Information Services Dakag Service, which provides a computer magazines database; which provides a computer more continuous database; a computer Medical Ridder Services and Inspect of the Package Services and Inspect on computer Mentaure citations database; as computer Mentaure citations database.



At the center of Stanford's work is a technology called the Information Bus, intelligent middleware that provides a common communications link between diverse services. Special programs, called protocol machines, will be developed to access specific digital

These programs will act as brokers between the Information Bus and various digital resources. Client interfaces will be developed that connect the end user to the Information Bus

What lies ahead 'Our vision is of many, many aniono

mous publication-related services such as searching, copy detection or indexing, which are independently owned and run," Puspeks said. "The question becomes: How can the digital services work with each other, and how can cliesta sechange information between them?"

The Stanford project is also attempting to find ways to reconcile different kinds of digital money—to become a distributed clearinghouse for financial

transactions.

"One of the main foci is the 'glue' that
enables these services to be enacted. An
other is that you will only realize this
vision if services' one make moses."

Paepcke said.

The Stanford project is one af six digital library projects begun in October last year. The projects are a result of a joint initiative by the National Science Foundation, the Department of Defense's Advanced Recessrch Projects Agrees.

Pursons is a correspondent at IDG News Services' Boston bureau.

ARAN bra



we do the mine. But we do it very, very wen

Large Systems

age Storage Division has announced Stages for Windows NT

Server a native backup operating system for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT. According to the Convers, Ga., compa ny Starrd for Windows NT Server backs up servers using industry-standard local

backun software Stare3 appears to users as a virtual tane device that transports data via Moerosoft's SNA Server or the mainframe Prices range from \$12,000 to \$18,000 for the CPU component of Stages for Win-

down NT Server. The Windows NT compoment costs \$2.900 h Boole & Bobbane Storage Division (404) 483-8853

Storage Tok Distributed Systems Division, Inc. has announced the Northfield Model 480 and 400 9638 disk subsystems. According to the Liste, Ill., company, Model 480 features 4G-byte bend disk as emblies (HDA) and 4M bytes of Fast

Model 440 has 2G-byte HDAs and has uptional 4M-byte Fast Write cache. Both models feature 16M bytes of read cache that is apgradable to 64M bytes. Prices start at \$44,625 for Model 480

and \$32 690 for Model 440 Storage Tek Distributed Sustems Division

(708) 434-2475

Clovis, Inc. has announced the Multi-Stor-R. a RAID storage system According to the Littleton, Mass., firm, MultiStor-R lets users choose from RAID Levels 0, 3 and 5 and select a different RAID level to run concurrently on each of the four available arrays of seven drives. The system supports five in seven internal drives and is expandable to 28 drives and 112G-byte capacity Prices start at \$12,160 for a 5G-byte

► Clovis (508) 486-0005

opus Technology, Inc. has announced opus 3.5, customer-support software. According to the Emeryville, Calif. sany, Scopus 3.5 automates custnmer service, help desk, quality assurance sales and marketing functions. It also adds support for Sybase, Inc.'s System 10, enhanced collaborative capabilities

and improved memory manual Prices range from \$3,000 to \$5,000 per concurrent upor

Scopus Techs (510) 597-5800

Altai, Inc. has announced Zeke Enterprise Sebedoling 4.2 for MVS. According to the Artington, Texas

company, Zeke Enterprise Scheduling 4.2 centralizes all system activities and manages them as if they were run locally A Poly-Zeke function jets multiple conies of the software execute on a single MVS system to distribute scheduling to various sections of the presuization. A ScheduleView facility has added support

for Rexx Execs execution Prices start at \$65,000 b. Altai (817) 649-1816

Racal-Datacom, Inc. has announced CMS 6000 5.1. a multiveodor network

management system. According to the Sunrise, Fla., co. nv. CMS 6000 5.1 is integrated with IBM's NetView for AIX. Together, the products let neers select and seamlessity combine

ations on a wide-area network The product includes a Multivendor In-terration Toolkit that integrates proprictary, third-party devic Prices start at \$15,000.

► Racal-Datacom (105) 846, 169)

Hyperion Seftware Corp. has anunced Hyperion Financials 1.0, client/ According to the Stamford, Conn.,

company, Hyperion Financials 1.0 features a clean-clate design that lets users customize their work environments.

Modules include Ledger, Reportin Admin and Tools. The software is ontimized for each major database platform and includes drill-down, query-by-examole aniimited viewing and graphical report arriting feetures

Prices start at \$100,000. ► Hyperian Software (203) 321-3500

You Can't Manage Your Network, You Can't Manage Your Power.

comes to complete network power

The issue isn't just power protection

anymore. When it

for Ethernet and taken rings

provide power management

Pawerwore Network Management Solutions

Novell, UNIX, OS/2, and

wide service crosso

If managing your network

in important than just running

get the only UPS system capable of

monogement, lack to Windows NT solutions are verware® Solutions from backed with unequalled Exide Electronics, New expertise and a

tnemegonom rewoo solutions that offer UPS

technology and software

compatibility for high

rmonce networks. OnliNet® Network

Pawer Management Software has real-time manitoring, shutdown, event logging, and remote control

that extend far beyond the simplistic manitoring of

typical UPS add-on software

doing it. Powerware Solutions from Exide Electronics

For a free video introduction to Powerware Solutions for He
Power Memoryament, cell us or return the anciental cond 1-800-554-3448 X581

EXIDE ELECTRONICS Helping You Stay In Powe

8521 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, MC 27615 = 919-872-3020 = 800-75-EXIDE FAX = International: 919-870-3150 = 919-870-3300 FAX











It's about choice, freedom,







SuperStack enables you to take advantage of Ethernet, Token Rung, and FDDI and will allow you to add in Fast Ethernet and ATM technologies. And with LAN switching, you can scale bandwidth to the people who need it most. Only SuperStack (year you both power and flexibility.) ** YOU CAN BET YOUR BUSINESS ON be Redundant Power System, it is no longer a guinble to put your mission critical applications of system. As long as it is Superfload, that is, products you want, backed up with the falls telemone your network d



empowerment and growth.

GUPENSTACK AS THE MOST COST-EFFECTIVE WAY TO BUILD YOUR NETWORK.
You build your network the way you want. When.
Where, And how ansul. So you never home to purchase annee than you need. And with SuperStack's multiple groducts and multiple technologies, it's a future-proof solution faul's always growing with you, always protecting your inventment.

Once you add up the facts, you can see nothing, stacks up to SuperStack from 3Com. To get shore information about SuperStack and high performance scalable networking, call us as 1-800-NBT-SCom. If you want to build a network your way, you'll definitely like what you hear.



3Com

Application Development

The objects of their desires

"I secould like to see more integrated renovitoru

sustems, as there are on Smalltalk systems, on C++. I'd tike to see more multiplatform C++ compilers."



guage is a profound decision that will shape the develop "It will be nice to ment group's style As for methodolo see object-oriented gies, corporate in tools that support formation systems actual code developers work generation." greensfully with objects name

that it is not so im-methodology they use, but that they

"Smalltalk neudors are startina to address more platforms, and I want to

continue to see more of that. They're strong on the client side but not on the server side, and that forces us to have a 'fat client,' which

we're trying to get away from in client/server."

"We'd like to see

more development tools in the distributed object arena "

Language, other basics key to object success

other experts agreed

When adopting object-oriented development don't bother nonnizing over which tool kit to buy because a troi kit alone won't marantee success Getting off on the right foot means starting with the fundamentals and choosing the right language

which

"Unfortunately, a lot of peo

nie adout (object) tools, get in

trouble and then go look for a

methodology," said John Rym-

er, an industry analyst at Patri-

cia Seybold Group, Inc. in Bos-

ton. The bkely result of using

object-pricated languages and

tools without enforcing a devel

opment discipline is not being

able to reuse objects - a key

object-oriented benefit. Code

with

throughout

and methodology early adopt-Selecting a lan-

said ne partner involved in the

and following rules, flymer and A different approach The failure of object orienta tion has to do with the same reasons any IS project fails: in-

adequate training and poor Adamczyk, an Andersen Con-

By the end of 1995 By the end of 1006

BASE: 103 HESPONDENTS; 8% IND HOT KNOW THEIR DEVELOPMENT PLANS, DOES NOT ROUNE 100% ONE TO RECEIVE

and Denime Chinas President Mail development effort, Project Eaete. "You need to pursue a compiete approach that includes

Language choices usually come down to C++ vs. dynamic ages such as Smalitalk or xt Computer, Inc.'s Objective ronments and approaches.

people, process and technol-

But in early 1994, the grou

ness Car as a nesser tool for developing technology infrastructure such as middleware However An-

demen and most of its olients are using Smalltalk or Next for application develcoment he said. One develops nization that has had experi-

ence with both language envi-C++ is CS First

Boston in New York That compamy found that great for prototyping but lousy

for production ap cording to Jason president of coully technologies. At Bret, "or

were a big Smalltalk shop," he said Buthe found Smelltalk spplications ran more slowly because the applications are parfally compiled and interpreted

hose C++ because it needed a usaw across multiple platforms and it wanted to so with a language that had more market share. Lieblich said. And, indeed, C++ bus deliv-



ered better performance, but it comes with its own and of cases. ats. Lieblich said. There are inconsistencies in C++ imple-For example, some vendors'

compilers will not accept the use of C++ features such as templates while others will Also, the ability to combine different class libraries - exacetial by collections of object code components that can be plugged into applications -

has not begun to be addressed "besseld No Smalltalk problems GE Capital Mortgage in Raleigh, N.C., is also paine C++

heavily - to develop financial applications - but for a different reason "That's where we're able to bire and retain taff, it's a seller's market in Smalltalk," expinined method ologist Jack Rabren. OE Capi

tal Mortgage has not had any performance problems with Smalltalk and Rabren's experience is that the bottleneck is Objects, page 74,

Object moves at Sprint

on, Sprint Corp. has red en Sprint act out on its objec ted odyssey, its goals were to build a es and belp provide a con-

be used across a variety of diff ak and feel across the business, acng to Liz LaValley, ass at of business systems deve

Sprint roll out new services more quickly

LaValley said. Its Sprint Sense fiat-rate calling plan, launched to January, was ed out in three weeks," she said. elce, but it kan grade

e for its object-oriented ed John Strand, director

Another problem area, Strand said, is the lack of "open, published" interfaces That is bampering us, so we're pucking dors to provide us with interfa heir systems so we can integrate them into our environment," he said.

Strand's group is primarily using C++ but has also begun using Smalltalk to two innguages. "And we'd all like to get, fully automatic code generation, but that's still a ways gway

- Elizabeth Reichler

Oracle plugs new product, pricing and packaging

Dr Kim C Vach

Oracle Corp. upveiled a process modeling product last week along with new pricing and packaging options for some of its application development tools The move is part of an effort to better compete with Powersoft's PowerBullder, Oracle officials said. Pow-

ersoft is a unit of Sybase, Inc In fact, Oracle's two new bundles of Cooperative Derelopment Environment (CDE) 2 tools now offer features that most other elient/server development tooks do not, said Mark Hanner, an analyst at Meta Group.

CDE 2 is a entehall term for several types of tools, including code meacestors, computer aided software engineering (CASE) products and PC-based data min ing ptilities, Larry Ellison, Oracle's president and chief executive officer unveiled the hundles dubbed Developer/2000 and Designer/2000 — at Coda '86. Oracle's developer conference, held here (see

Designar/2000 formerly known as CDF 2 CASE inchides a new graphical ntility for modeling business

neverses and several other disgrammers is sisted to

odeling capabilities not found in other client/server velopment tools. Hanner aid. The ability to map out usiness processes and hen penerate applications from those models is old hat to mainframe developers using traditional CASE tools, Hanner said. But "the

ship next month

software distribution Santure that late 15 developers upgrade end use applications created with farms from a central server

Yet free runtimes may not be a hig deal to-customer 2000 bundles

Coda 'os attendres

and a regard mark to

the next release of

Oracle's Forms

penerator tool due to

the notable features

nisoned for Forms a c

is Project Voyager,

which is the cod-

name for a built in

WHAT YOU GET ... ---*Business Process Diagrammer \$3,995

\$3,005

ject-oriented methodologies.

which include Shlarr-Mellor

Rumbaugh/Object Modeling

Technique, Booch, Mar-

tin/Odell, Jacobson and Coud-

Yourdon It is important to se-

lect one that fits the culture

and programming style of the

zation, he added.

Joe DeFoe, executive aux

framework for disciplined development, they keep developers out of the spegbetti and meathells mishmash

and on the straight and narrow path of true object-ori-

The right fit What it all means "The methodologies are all by and large pretty good," said Jeff Headley, systems archi-Automated support in the use of one or more methods for object-oriented analysis tect at First Union National Bank in Charlotte, N.C. He advised spending some time reading up on the main ob-

Compilers and related programming took for object-oriented 3GLs

· Object-oriented 4GLs and visual programs · Class fibraries and frameworks

 Objects as commodities (reusable comp oct database management systems Products that provide persistent storage of objects and have functions and features that are normally associated with database

ciate at Arlington, Va-based Secure are of Data Com. Economics and March consulting and services from CACI, Inc., said his group eval unted quite a few of the popular methods and primarily

uses Rumbaugh in the object-oriented arens. DeFer said his group found that Shiner-Mellor was oriented more toward resi-time systems, while Cond-Yourdon seemed to be stronger on analysis than on design and An increasingly popular approach is to use a hybrid

Developer/2000, mennwhile, is a hundle of CDE 2 generation tools. The package was designed to comand a bound on the selected December 1944 at 1944 at 1944

sion of Developer/2000 products is available now while Maciatosh and Open Software Foundation Motif editions are due out this summer Ellison said By hundling the various tools. Oracle hones to make

clear to would-be havers exactly which Oracle products compete with the likes of PowerBuilder and other PC-based development kits, an Oracle anokes men said CDF 2 components were formerly sold senarately

The company also wants to stop any more Oracle database users from choosing PowerRuilder decelorment tools rather than Dracie's own. An estimated 30% of Powersoft's 100,000-customer base uses Oracle databases as back-end servers, according to Pow-

To belp, Oracle has taken a cue from Microsoft Corp. and other low-end software makers and dropped runtime free on all of its development tools. Where companies once had to pay as much as several hundred dollars per user, depending on the tool, deplayment is now free Powersoft did away with runtime charges several months ago

building massive applica

tions for handreds or thou

Edwards, an analyst at Rob-

ertson, Stephens & Co., a

brokernse firm in San Fran-

The \$100 or \$150 per run-

time license that some ven

dors charge "gets lost" at

large information systems

al thousand dollars for de velopment tools he said

making the separate tools passer to use, said Jeffrey Jarohs an Independent Or sele consultant in Relmont

moduler and never think about what product you're working with as you proing ought to be seamler Larry Ellison, Oracle's

A bridge to

separate tools

strategy is the concept

of a repository where

dels maide As it stands

e company's CDE 2 CASE

tools are largely separate from CDE 2 generation

A repository is key for

president and CEO, conde-ed a slide show at Code '26 last work that showed a repository that would better nite the two facets, but he did not give details about that product or when it

of the popular methodologies, bringing in elements from other models as needed. Rabren said GE Capital Mortgage's method is based mostly on Rumbaugh, with some concepts from Jacobson. In fact, vendors such a Cadre Technologies, Inc., In-

tersoly, inc. and interactive Development Environments. inc. are now supporting the use of hybrid object-oriented methodologies in their analy-sis and design tools, reflecting the popularity of this approach Rymoreaid

Also, Booch and Bumbaugk are now working on a unified method that they say will incorporate the best ciements of the object-oriented

analysis and design method

And once you've got a core group of people exposed to object-oriented, populate your other development teams with them."

mitment me But do not overanalyze the methodology decision, object-

oriented veterans agree. The key to getting started, said Steve Clampett, vice president of Sabre Decision Technologies in Dalisa, is to "make the commitment. Get your people trained, pick a methodology and start with a project that is low-risk.

ing in client/server" he add Object success

CONTINUED PROM PAGE 73

design stuff has been mius

often elsewhere, such as in the network or server. Because both languages have their pinces and minuses, it is crucial to analyze your organization's skill set before you eboose an

object-oriented hanguage, Rymer advised. If you have moved to C, then C++ has obvious applicability. But if you runs Cobol shop or ase fourth generation languages (4GL) heavily, then the more to C++ can be very painful, be warned, and programmers with those skills may have an easier time with Smelltalk. In addition Smalltalk forces programmers to prite

strictly object-priented code, anu in winga kuwhereas programmers can use C++ and still write procedural code, according to Rym er and others experienced in the field. Thus, devel

GE Capital Mortgage's Jack Rabeen: The combrid approach based mostly on Rumbaugh

ed by using Smalltalk. But C++ developers can easily wind up with "spaghetti and mentballs" code — where the spaghetti is procedural C. garnished with the ional meatball or C++ object, Rymer said. That is where methodologies come in. By preciding a

Two Strategies for Client/Server Applications Development

Both in One Software...the SAS' System

Only the world's leading information delivery system gives you two proven strategies for satisfying today's client/server applications development needs:

Empower Your User Community

The SAS System offers a secure and manageable environment for making enterprise data available on demand. And for turning that data into useful business information for strategic decision making.

Through an intuitive, dynamic, and data-driven interface, even novice business users can handle the most sophisticated requests by themselves ad hoc queries, reports, business graphs, forecasts, analyses, and more. By making the SAS System your standard for end user access and reporting, you'll empower uson satisfy their own information requests.



Empower Your Applications Developers



With more self-relant end users, developers are free to concentrate on implementing client/ server applications critical to your business. Here, too, teSAS System satisfies your most demanding requirements by supporting an iterative approach to rapid applications development. Put strategic business systems in production quickly... even as you continue to develop and enhance them.

Object oriented tools simplify and speed development, And support for multiple client/serve models finctuling distributing arginization logic to the processor best equipped for the tasal provides a flexibility unrivated by "client only" development tools. What's more, the SAS system's portable architecture means applications involved and run the same on matter where you deploy them, desktop to data center, processing your applications investment over the long haul.

Take a Minute Now to Take Years Off Your Development Cycles

With the SAS System, you'll improve business processes than just automating them. Users become more independent, developers more productive, and applications more valuable...today and tomorrow. For a closer look at the SAS System—and to find out how to receive these applications development tools for a free evaluation—just give us a call at 919-677-8200.

SAS.

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a continued tradermark of SAS firstitute Inc. Copyright O 1994 by SAS familiate Inc.

Microsoft revamps source code system

By Stuart J. Johnston

crosoft Corp. is shipping SourceSafe Version 3.1, a source code control system for DOS, Windows, Windows NT and Mac-

Microsoft acquired SourceSafe last year when it purchased One Tree Softvare, Inc. in Raleigh, N.C., and is now reintroducing the package with a few addi-tions. These include file conversion utilities for other source code control stems and a standard Windows instal-

Basically SourceSafe provides an ad-ministrative control mechanism that creates a "lending library" for group pro-

Like other source code control sysms. SourceSafe's main function allows levelopers to check source code modules out of the system in a manner that is somewhat similar to the way readers

check books out of a library:
When the developer who has "checked out" a source code file is finished work. ing on it, he checks the file back into the tem. As long as a specific source code file is checked out, a second or third dereloper cannot check out that file. Users, rently and override this feature.

One of the features that makes Source-Safe different from other source code control systems is that most other systome man age code files only at the file level, said Dave Gold, vice president of

sleigh Group International, Inc., a valuc-added reseller in Raleigh, N.C. SourceSafe enables developers to manage code at the project level, meaning an ninistrator can specify which code files are used in a particular program

and manage them as a group.

SourceSafe in also the only nackage. that provides support for DOS Windows costs \$400 for a single-user license.

Windows NT and Macintosh in the same package Gold said Mainardt Corn, will release a Univ yen. sion of SourceSafe in the coming months.

Minnesoth sold SourceSafe also tracks changes to a source code module in each programming session. Instead of storing each version of a file, which can quickly grow

to require massive amounts of disk space, the source code control system stores only changes to the basic file. Additionally, many source code con-

trol systems, including SourceSafe, allow the same source code module to be shared among several programs. This helps developers reuse general-purpose and object-oriented code modules. SourceSafe 3.1 adds file conversion

utilities for developers who used Microsoft's internally developed Delta source code control system, which the company stopped shipping at the end of last year Microsoft will upgrade Delta neers for the cost of shipping and handling and will continue to provide technical support for Delta through the end of this year, the company said

Version 3.1 also includes a conve utility for users of Intersoly Inc 's PVCS source code control system SourceSafe Briefs

WE'D LIKE TO EXPOSE YOU TO THE NEXT-GENERATION OF PC CLIENT/SERVER COMPUTING. FOR FREE. (SEE BOTTOMLINE FOR DETAILS.)

DOWNLOAD CRACLE WORKGROUP/2000 OFF THE INTERNET AND TRY IT PARE FOR 90 DAYS.

Application Development

rees Software Corp. has aned PowerPak Pro 1.0, a suite of Microsoft Corp. Visual Basic development

According to the Redford Mass rompany. PowerPak Pro 1.0 combines commercially available Visual Basic tools in one bundle, all supported by Progress instead of each separate yeador. Development tools include Progress' QuickPak VNVRX and VNView from Videosoft and Spyworks-VB from Desaware Progress' QuickPak Pro provides date

base access and manages the results of large-scale queries. Starbase Corp.'s Version/VB provides source code man-To manage resources and com versions, the product includes XRef from Progress, VersionStamper-VB from Desaware and VB Compress Pro from Whip-

PowerPak Pro 1.0 costs 8795. ► Progress Software (617) 280-4000

Cognos, Inc. has announced Axiant 2.0. ent/server application development

Oracle Workgroup/2000 is the one

thing you need to build a PC-based

According to the Burlington, Mass., company. Axiant 2.0 lets developers deploy applications across different processors and over different topolo-

The product creates a deployment reeitory and document. Axiant 20 also corporates Cognos' Imprompta and PowerPlay reporting and analysis tools Prices start at \$2.995

► Cognor (617) 229-699

Magec Software has announced MAGEC (Mask and Application Genera-

tor and Environment Controller) 3.9. cross-platform graphical user interface development software According to the Dallas co

MAGEC 3.0 adds a developer's menu that provides a graphic depiction of the task needed to develop applications and guides the user through the process. On-line tutorials and application programming interface support for com nicating with other applications is in-

Prices rauge from \$2,000 on the PC to \$125,000 on the mainframe.

► Magec Software (214) 488-3000

ALI Technologies, Inc. has announced ALI Design Analyzer I. I. a design utility According to the Needham, Mass. company, ALI Design Analyzer 1.1 lets

dleware and

tools, Oracle

nsers view the design elements of a Notes database and shows the dependencies of her Notes resources when database

renlication identifications and server dause are anonumtered The product exports the design elements to a separate Notes database. Be-ginner and expert database templates

are included. ALI Deeign Analyzer 1.1 costs \$89 ► ALI Technologies (817) 455-6910

DEK Software International has an-nounced Virtual Media Hypertext Devel-

opment Kii (HDK) 2.5, Windows hyper-text authoring software developed by Virtual Media Technology Ltd. in North Sydney, Australia.

According to the Cherry Hill, N.J., firm, Windows context-sensitive help systems

and near manuals The product generates source code by converting documents into hypertext systems. Peatures include full text index-

ing, special pop-up glossaries, 236-bit color animation, audio and watermark Virtual Media HDK 2.5 costs \$395.

DEK Software International

(609) 424-6565 Blue Sky Software Corp. has an-nounced Robolielo 3.0, a belo authorizar

According to the San Diego o RoboHelp 3.0 comes with a WinHelp Video Kit that lets users capture onen actions and create video prod demonstrations and tutorials that can be

tegrated into the help file.

The product lets users display ap Microsoft Corp. Word 6.0 features in Windows Help, such as smart quotes, bullet

lists and hanging indents. RoboHelm 3 O costs \$499 ► Blue Sky Software (619) 469-6366

Experselt Corp. has announced XShell 3.5, a distributed object management su-

vironment. ng to the San Diego firm

XShell 3.5 has added an XShell Replicat od Namespace module, an XShell Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) Agent and an XShell interface Definition Language compiler The product also supports integration with Rogue Wave Software's Tools h++

class library and Microsoft Corp.'s Foundation Classes. XShell Replicated Namespace costs \$500 per managed XSbell module, and XShell SNMP Agent costs \$2,500 for the developer's tool kit and \$250 per man

► Expersoft (618) 546-4100



take our word for it. We're ready to prove it. Log onto Oracle's Web page and download Oracle Workgroup/2000 for a free 90 day trial or

register for our free seminar. http://www.oracle.com/

Oracle Workgroup/2000 Includes:

- Oracle7 Workgroup Server · Personal Oracle7" for Windows · Oracle Objects" for OLE
- And coming soon: Oracle Radio Agents* · Oracle Power Objects"

ORACLE

\$700 Chair Copenius African marked Chair an agreed exhaust.
Chair Strongway were Forest State Chair Chair Spots Chair Agree Chair Fores Chair





egu and IBM RISC/6000

constitué to see storage

TO THE STATE OF

in StorageWorks

that deliver

n your system

are modular and

is that simple. Like to find

D 400 STORWORK.

7ks

Corporation

ost client/server development tools force your programming team's applications to be driven by the outward appearance of things.

It's akin to putting up the walls, windows and doorways of a building before the foundation and support beams are in place. You can build a small cottage that way, but you can't build a safe and stable skyscraper.

The same holds true for client/ server application tools. Especially if your team is working with multiple databases and extremely large communities of users. Which is why you should consider Enterprise Developer 2.0 from Symantee." the data locations, and all of your application's business rules separately from the presentation

So before you ever design a frontend screen or graphic, you can put all of your business rules and all

provide you with all
the transaction
structures for
your graphical
user interface,
delivering the
complex logic
that would take
months to create
with other client/

Bottom line: scalable and robust, enterprise-wide

Symmetric Enterprise Developer creates that your clered/creet application won't end up as great leading from ends that properties to transfer the second of the control of the properties to transfer the second of the control of the properties to transfer the second of the control of the properties to transfer the second of the control of the properties to transfer the second of the control of the properties to the control of the control of the properties to the control of the control of the properties properties properties properties properties properties pr

IS YOUR CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT TOOL JUST A FACADE?

ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER 2.0. FOR THE FASTEST DELIVERY OF ROBUST ENTERPRISE-WIDE APPLICATIONS.

Like all client/server development tools, Enterprise Developer provides your development team with a visual, object-oriented environment.

Unlike other client/server tools, Enterprise Developer isolates the many complex components of client/ server development in its own unique SCALE[®] architecture. The foundation of this architecture is a business model repository that centralizes and stores your logical data models, your data models in place first.

Then our SCALE C++ objects

ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER 2.0.

Basinas Model: memoljerusand organier logicel deta models frem year databases. Sove the basiness rates for all year applications. E-R Diagrammer generate diagrams for your coining databases or cannotically

dangs new data structures.

Detainer Engare Expense openiese performance by partitioning bearing rate large between classe and servers shough generation of database onggen

SCALE C++ OBJECTS
Learning the information
on the human model is alone the manner detail
proving, beause rule enforcement,
male-wer across, transactions integrity and detail
conting fealurer for made application.

VISUAL ENVIRONMENT

development from months to made.

VBX support our die skommels of VBX or
modelski in die marker melay.

applications in record time.

So don't settle for a development tool that's just a facade. Examine the structural superiority of Enterprise Developer for yourself.

For truly robust, enterprise-wide applications, nothing stands up to it.

DON'T SETTLE FOR A FACADE. CALL 1-800-488-9914.

Ask for Exx 9852 and request Enceptive Developer Enclassion Program information, U.S. and, p. 1800-667-8661, extraorar 5518. In Australia



Typeson as improved ordered and Portypes Designs and XAA

or referred of VEX controls

or the papers of the requirement All other board common region

or the papers of the requirement All other boards and the UK, of MAS 50000, 80000 Species.

SYMANTEC.

MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

Management

Bu Alice LaPlante

Odds are that your latest IS project could end up a runaway train — over budget, behind schedule and out of control. But get caught up in the muths of project scope management and you can really be in trouble.

YOU CAN'T UNDERSTAND IT. YOU DID EVERYTHING RIGHT.

After being handed responsibility for that important information systems project for the widget department, you read dozens of books, attended seminars and conferences and otherwise immersed yourself in the latest project management tools and techniques.

Yet you still ended up with a project that missed its deadline by six months, went over hudget by 90% and accomplished only 70% of what it was supposed to do

What happened? Simple. You got hit with the political and organinational realities of managing a project within a

living, breathing business. Good project scope management skills are be coming recognized as the heart of any successful project. As defined by Webster's, scope is "extent of treatment, activity or influence; range of opera-tion." As defined by the Project Management In-



staute, scope management means "ensuring that the project does all the work required - and only the work required - to successfully achieve the purpose of the project."

As experts point out, it's possible to do everything by the book only to find things written be-

tween the lines that you somehow missed. "There are the technical issues of controlling projects, where you've got these very bona fide models and methodologies and tools to help you. Then you have your softer political and organizational issues, which turn out to be equally important," says Joan Kautson, president and founder of Project Management Mentors, Inc., a project management training and consulting company in

San Francisco With each step you take, Knutson says, no matter how technically accurate you try to he, "you've got the potential for serious generalizations and misunderstandings that can impact the success of your project."

Scope grope, page 82



CONTINUED FROM PAGES!

end a recent survey of 150 co rate IS managers by the Center for Project Management, a consultance in San Ramon, Calif., shows that balf of all IS projects become runsways - project managers overshoot their budgets and timetables while failing to deliver fully on their soals. Then there are the really unfortunate IS project managers, the 25% who end up with projects so out of control that the projects are killed outright but not before dragging on for a very sign and development work.

out continuous is and responsibilities ... often in a graphical way, such as flowcharts and Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) charts - can be very useful, "being a successful project

manager in IS does not simply mean decprating your office in early PERT chart." sheasys Here are six maths of score manage ment that you'll be better off debunking

and the sooner the better Meth al. As iong as users are involved, you're assured

livering an IS project grounded in the realities of their business needs All user joyntysmeet is not created equal

All too often "user involvement" takes the form of a vaguely stated idea from a senior manager in the user community. Moving from this fuzzy concept stage to a more concrete realization of what the project entails is francht with danger -

'Rut I didn't mean that ""

Even if the senior "concept" manager hands off responsibility to an active user committee, tread very carefully, consultants and IS project managers warn. After all, the users may not understand their manager's idea, and they might bave as much trouble getting time on their calendar as the 18 manager

Which is why Diana L. Garrett. IS proeram menager at latel Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., always insists on senior menament involvement in the user proper "This is not just about telling tnusers," she says, "It's about talking to the right users," Garrett says she won't proceed with a project until she is assured that a senior manager - indeed the one who must take ultimate financial responsibility for the unreess of the project - is actively involved. Forget involve-

too high This plan solves another com involvement problem; a too-democratic approach to defining the scope of the fectively and tend to get further confused by largen-laden discussions and docu meets. Scope exclusion will root out mis-

taken assumptions by both parties.

When setting scope, you are outling a fence around what is being required of the project," Knutson says. "And remember that fences are as frequently used to keep things out as to keep things in. The erer you can be shout this, the better off your project will be."

Myth #3

Once you have defined the scope of the proect hold firm: Any deviation from the ong plan is a sign your project is getting out of

Reality:

able that scope will change. Plan ment by procy, she says, the stakes are

in fact, a bigger problem for IS is when schedules and cost estimates are set too early — before enough details about a project are known - and theo considered written in stone by senior manage-

Instead, IS should plan on a fluid and iterative approach to defining scope Early estimates should be reconsidered and revised as project parameters become clearer. IS managers should not be afraid to so to the project sponsor and present newly acquired evidence that the hudget or schedule is unrealistic.

Scope management is, by definition a process of discovery," Tuman says. As a project progresses, a good manager will quickly and efficiently uncover the things that weren't identified earlier and deal with them effectively

Tve yet to see a project where even a fully researched and well-documented scope statement didn't change as we went forward," says Andy Cables, proj set manager of business systems at Shell Oil Co. in Houston

In effect, good scope management is good change management: You've put a clearly defined process in place to deal systematically and effectively with the inevitable surprises and discoveries that

At some point, of course, a formal "scope document" attempts to nail down the project's schedule, budget and func lity. After that comes the change management process and the power to Scope grope, page 84

"Beware of 'scope on a rope.' It'll be sure to hang you in the end." - Gonal Kanur, president, Center for Project Management, on the dangers of a seemingly friendly, onen-ended invitation to embark mon a new IS project

The term "scope creep" has been used to describe cases in which significant systems changes are made after project requirements supposedly have been de-cided and actual development has already begun. Many IS project managers. however, make the mistake of charactertring as scope ereep any additional demands made by naive or aggressive users. In fact, the reasons for runsway projects are much more complex and in-

Take heart: There are eductions that can minimize the "soft" dangers associsted with scope creep. But you probably won't find them on a flowchart or in your PC-based project management software "Finding the right project man

dent of customer support services at Cadence Design Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Knutson agrees. While tools that map

ment or estimation tools gets you noly 10% there," says Arik Paran, vice presi

especially if the original "concept pernon" in too busy to discuss details. "Here is where your real project management work begins," says Jeff Koroknay, program manager for global project management at Honeywell ine in Clearwater, Fla. Koroknay is putting together piect management guidelines to be

eed throughout Haneywell's IS opera-"You must pie your user down immediately Otherwise, you'll waste a od deal of time second-excession right from the start of the project. That's a red flag," be says. An end user who seems genial and ac-

commodating is all the more reason to beware, says Gopal Kapur, president of the Center for Project Management, "Beware of 'scope on a rope."" be says of the dancers of a seemingly friendly opend invitation to embark upon a new IS project. "It'll be sure to hang you in the

Almost inevitably Kanur says, there comes a time "when that user will say,

project, "If there's no senior manager is colved, and you've got a committee of user peers where everyone gets to put in their vote, your project easily can be held hostage by the users." Garrett says.

With #2 The primary purpose of a "scope sta is to state clearly what your project will do.

A complete scope statement will also make clear what the project will not attempt to do.

Scope exclusion is very important. says John Tuman Jr., president of Man-agement Technologies Group, Inc. in Morgantown, Pa., a project management training and consulting firm, "Saving, 'No, we don't intend to address this particular problem' is critical when clarify ing roles and responsibilities." This is particularly true to IS pro Tuman says. Users and IS workers have

traditionally failed to communicate el

25% of proj

scope increase

satisfaction

are canceled due to

25% of projects are leted on time, with izet and to a client's

Less than 11% of IS project managers know the critical paths of their projects

Less than 15% of IS project managers have created a chang

ment plac to deal with scor

50% of finished projects are over budget by 60% to 190% and contain less than 70% of originally promised functionality

WHEN YOU READ BETWEEN THE LINES YOU'LL REALIZE THAT OTHER POPULAR DEVELOPMENT TOOLS CAN BE A RISKY CHOICE FOR BUILDING LARGE APPLICATIONS.

CHOOSE FOUNDATION:

Please mail completed coupon, reply by fax (312)507-0802 or call (800) 458-8851.

Please send me product literature regarding FOUNDATION, the low-risk choice in a high-risk environment.



☐ I'd also like to receive your white paper regarding client/server methodology.

NAME THEE COMPANY

ADDRESS CITY

STATE ZIP TELEPHONE FAX

Most for Anderson Convolting, Atta: Allyson Holmes, 33 West Monree Street, Room 214, Chicago, IL 60603-5302 FOUNDATION is a registered indemnity of Anderson Consoling, 53995 Anderson Consoling, Anthre Anderson Co., S.C. All rights received ANDERSEN CONSULTING



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 52

east formal approval to say ad-

Typically, that involves a change-man gement committee, usually made up of mior managers from the user and techology communities. Any proposed are is presented to this committee. h then decides if an additional feeture or requirement should be added to the previously defined scope.

But beware of solidifying the scope document too early in the process. Kapur

In the Center for Project Manage ment's 24-step project manageme methodology, for example, a "desircope" is tentatively laid out in Step 1; a ible scope" is presented in Step 12; "detailed scope" containing actual stoles and deliverables is set in Sten

Excessive or percellatic pressures

Severe friction with clients Divisive corporate politics **Haive senior executives**

c Salinara Productivity Bosonth, Burlanton, Wass both will be effected " Jo says.

But project managers often fall to realize that either a schedule change or a budget change can have an equally profound effect. "If your schedule sitps, then you have to either devote more people to

the project, and that affects your costs. ionte functionality." Ju says. in short, any change to the original lan ... whether male timetable or co - requires that a choice be made by the designated change-management committee. During that process it is important to make sure the project doesn't get off track while the chappe-management

"Senior managers can get busy and preoccupied," Garrett says. "It can be very difficult to set their attention. You can drag them into meetings, and they can sit there and seem to listen and still not mally comprehend what's happening with a project

To get people's attention, you most be very clear about explaining what's in it for them," Tuman says

At the very least, Tuman says, this means eliminating jargon and technical references from prorress reports. Loading a finance manager down with talk about function points or object-oriented

"There are the technical issues of controlling projects, where you've got these very bona fide models and methodologies and tools to help you. Then you have your softer political and organizational issues, which turn out to be equally important." - Joan Kautson, president, Project Management Mentors

13: and a "reconfirmed scope" is finalized in Step 20, when final cost estimates are set 'And of course, the scope must be reviewed continually during ongoing progress reviews -- what we call our it-

erative Step 22, which comprises the change-management portion of our methodology," Kapur says.

Both at The main job of a change-managem

nittee is to arbitrate user requests for additional features or functionality beyond the prignal project charter.

es on well beyond additional us-'If you fall behind your schedule, that's a

scope change. If you're over hudget, that's a scope change," says Ray Ju, a seor project manager at Wells Pargo Bank in San Francisco.

Jo likes to use the "triple constraint" model to visualize change management. Think of your overall project scope as a triangle: One side represents the project goals (the features and functions), another side represents the timetable and the third side represents the needed re-sources, such as each outlays, labor and

"il's fairly easy to see that when your user requirements change — when they additional features, for examthat either the schedule or the cost or

committee is debating a particular Jim Willbern, president of The Willbern Group, a project management con-sultancy in Little Rock, Ark, recalls being brought in to arbitrate an outsourced Canadian IS project. A substantial scope change was being discussed by the cus-

tomer's steering committee. The prescribed change-management process was working in the sense that it had been triggered by a proposed change in scope. but in the meantime, the IS contractor was continuing work per the original contract terms

The scope changed. They were having trouble agreeing on a solution, and the contractor keet going to the eventual tune of a \$25 million overrun," Wilibern

should be happening while the changemanagement committee discusses changes in the project, Willbern says.

Myth of iding regular and frequent briefings for senor managers will ensure they are kept up to

date on the realities of the project and that you maintain their good It's hard to be sure they're really listening

Garrett points out that you can put a great deal of effort into frequent commuues with senior management and

still be ignored until it's too inte.

ogramming techniques isn't likely to hold his attention. But explain how adding a certain report to the project will improve accountants' productivity and you stand a better chance of ensuring man-

Kapur warms of the perils of casual encounters with senior managers who haven't been paying attention at meet ings but "suddenly have lots of sur tions for you" when they see you in the

"I always say, 'Never ride in the opevator with a sponsor. It always leads to trouble." Knour says The best thing to do in such cases, Kapur says, le point out that there is a lor-

mal structure in place to discuss the statue of orchanges to the project Kapur saye CEOs often don't realize It is therefore critical to define what how much pressure they put on project

managers. "One thing project managers need to do is learn to push back," he says. A good project management process. Knutson says, will "give you the ammunition to push back when you have to Then when you get poked politically in the wrong place, you have the date at your disposal to make a business or

Myth of

If schedules or budgets slip slightly, you have a good chance of catching up later. There's no need to ring alarm bells unnecessarily.

is is never welcome, but it goes dev er eadier than later.

"A slip is a slip is a slip," Garrett says Don't ever count on catching up later. It's not going to benoen.

In shares that view "Before there's smoke, there's fire. Projects don't fail overnight," be says. Project managers must therefore look for early warning signs and be capdid with their superiors of the implications of even minor set-

"It's your responsibility to report the facts. Your customer can decide what no tion, if any, to take about it," Jn says. And don't hesitate to call daily meet ings for projects in which schedules are ning and deliverables are missed. thus ensuring that customers aren't banded any unpleasant surprises, Ju ad-

Ant here arise cultural isones that have nothing to do with project management methodology, Wilthern warns.
"You might well belong to an orga

tion in which bad news gets you killed." heseva The fear angendered by this shoot-theessenger culture can seep to the lowest levels of your project team. You might well have trouble getting accurate status reports from subordinates who still

home they can eatch up and svoid punish "If that's the case then you have a serious problem that no amount of project management theory can solve, "Wilbern

Myth #7:

a bigger the project, the more probl will encounter. If in doubt, always break a larg er project into multiple smaller ones.

There can be substantial economies of scale resulting from enlarging the scope of an IS

The problems with managing larger IS ects have been fairly well document says Chris Kemerer, the Douglas

Drane associate professor of informa-MIT's Sioan School of Management in Cambridge, Mass.
But what is less well understood, he says, is that you might actually want to

make some software projects larger in order to increase overall IS productivity and be able to take advantage of certain logy cost efficiencies This is common practice in iS mainte

nance projects where it is fairly standars to "batch up" small requests for system changes and enhancements until you have enough to justify a new release The reason is obvious: It's going to cost you so much every time to go into an existing system, make a change, test it and roll it out to your users; therefore it

akes sense to necumulate changes and ities," Kemerer says. "It's against prevailing wisdom, but our research shows that companies should explore the possibility that larger is sometimes better." Kemerer save.

LaPlante is a freelance writer in Woodside





onservices. He will report to Excontinu Vice President Dick Ennis Prior o his appointment. Haves was director of MIS at Windsor Wholesale Corp., director of information systems at Roberts and Associates and vice president of inaction services at Purity Supreme in North Rillerica Mass Hehnshandiedall phases of data processing, office automation, telecommunications and applirations of sophisticated orderentry. sales support, warehouse distribution.

The U.S. Securities and Excha Commission has appointed Michael E. Bartell associate executive director of information technology: He will oversee the use of all automated systems and processes. Prior to his appointment, Bar-tell was director of the U.S. Senste Computer Center, providing a full range of automation services to more than 120 Senate offices in Washington and 390 state offices. Before that, he served in various computer-related positions at the II S departments of Commerce and



General Med Corp., a medical su plies, equipment and services distributor in Richmond Va. has appointed Frank Massey vice presi dent of information

systems. Massey's appointment marks his return to General Medical, having worked there from 1990 to 1987 as directorofMIS In his new appoin

will be responsible for all of Gene Medical's computer systems, including and approximately 50 network syste in the field. He will bend an IS department that provides computer services to 3,000 corporate and field employees and 30,000 external customers. Prior to his intment. Massey was senior vice ideat of MIS at Medaphis Corp. in Atnta, a leading provider of business nanagement services for physicians a cospitals. Before that, he held the same witten at Investors Sevenes Rank in Illhuen N.I

The National Association of State Information Resource Executives a

enced that association member Don Belman of Kansas was appointed acting Systems and Communications for the state of Kanasa. He replaces Jean Turn er who recently resigned. The associaard A. Waish of Pennsylvania bas resigned as special user 'ant to the gov

erpor for intecommunications and tech nology systems. A replacement has not

Sarit Kraus, visiting professor at the University of Maryland Institute for Advanced Computer Studies in College Park, Md., has been awarded the Com-puters and Thought Award from the International Joint Conference on Artificial intelligence. The award is given every other year to "an outstanding voung artificial intelligence reco under the age of SS.

Since joining the Institute for Ad-vanced Computer Studies, Krans has fe cused on research related to cooperation agente, which led to the development of a strategic model of computer systems no entiation designed to achieve matural nefits. She is a leading authority on how to automate the process of negotiations by computers and a leading re-searcher in the areas of multiagent plan ning deductive databases and nonomonotonia mesonia e

APPE 2-8

rs Group International (SUIII) Conference. Orlando, Fix., April 2-5 - Topics include Implemonths of Cross, Practices at Planners Connection. tion Systems, Issues in User Data Access and eting and Regulatory Approval. Contact: SING 20 Care N.C. (\$150.827.6000)

purchasing and operational reporting

Seventh Annual National Managed Health Care Coopees. Washington, April 2-6 - Connet Na-tional Managed Health Care Congress, Starlington Mars (61) 7:370-6000

The 12th Annual Conference and Exposition of the Information Systems Security Association (ISSA). orento, April 2-5 - Conference theme, "Learn ing From Each Other," will be conveyed through ispics such as ascurity awareness; elicatserver, distributed econputing security: telecom munications/actwork accurity and vendor security solutions. Keynote speakers include Terry F Lenzuer, chairmen of investigative Group, Inc. in Washington, Contact; Lone Kounes. ISSA International, Glerview, H. (708) 696-6441

belocom 'oc: The Conference on Computer Co dees, Boston, April 2-6 - Contact: Celia Desmond, Stentor Resource Centre, Inc., Missiconage, Optario (900) 613-6507.

Application Development Conference & Exposi-tion. New York, April 3-6 — Tupics include "Enterprise Citient/Server Developmens," "Building Enterprise Reliable Systems," "Object-oriented Strategies and Enterprise Development, "*Projeet Champioenhip," "Enterprise Application Architectures," "Transitioning Legsey Systems in Client/Server" and "The Year 2000; Problems and Solutions." Contact: Software Productivity Group, Northbore, Mass. (505) 293-7100

Data Warehouse & Decision Support Systems 'pg.
Recipcile: Md. Artiseton, Vo. April 2-6 — Soursecol by Barnett Data Systems. Pres: One-or two es is \$1,295 per person; three to nine attendees in \$1,000; 10 or more in \$300. The exposition costs \$25 per person. Contact: Barnett Data Systems, Sockville, Md. (201) 762-1298.

Calendar

Getting help with IS unpleasantries

ON Spring '95. Lan Vegus. April 3-7 resions will cover three general entegories: industry applications, management and systerns, Contact: COMMON, Chicago, Bl. (312) 644

oction to Globally Scalable Parallel Com puting, liboca, N.Y., April 4 - Contact: Cornell University's Eastmeeting and Theory Center.

Mares N.V. (807) 254-9896 fon Development Conference & Exp tion. New York, April 4-3- Fees: Three-day fell conference and exposition package is \$750 oneager is \$300. Contact CMP Applies

tions, Inc., New York, N.Y. (516) 733-6770. ng a Team-Based Organization. Nachrille. April 5-7 — Spenagred by the Association for Manufacturing Excellence (AME), Feet 8700 for AME members; \$105 for nonmembers. Con-tact: AME, Wheeling, \$1, (706) \$20-\$240.

to Function Symposium. Edison, N.J. April 8 - This symposium will cover "Electron-

ic Forms Design and Solutions," "Paper to Electronic Transformation," "Musaging Electronic Forms," "Workflow Enhancement Technologies" and "Imaging Systems with Forms Assomation." Contact Spectrum Systems & Resources, Inc. Parkin, N.J. 6508) 727-

Re-angineering Business Processes Through Information Technology Conference. Cambridge, Mass., April 6-7 — Contact Joszone Azevri, Coster for Advanced Technology, Inc., Manifest, N.Y.

APRIL 9-15

1110 Fvt 9

reas Conference & Expesition. Chicago, April 9-12 — Free: Member rate is \$1,005; nonmember rate is \$1,185. Contact: American neagement Association, Suranac Lake, NY

Innevative Thinking Convergence: The Conference for Both Sides of Year Brain, Sexts Serbara

Calif., April 9-12 -- Keymotes: Miles Veccis, our er of the St. Paul Sainte; Murgaret Whouley Ed.D. sushee of Londreship and the New Sed ener; Doug Hall, author of June, Store Store Brain: George Land, co-author of Brenkpoint and Braund. Pers. \$1,455 for pagesesborn. \$1,216 for Innovative Thinking Network (ITN) members Contact: ITN, Sarta Barbura, Calif.

ARM 'ps. Sex Francisco, Calif., April 11-13 -Centact: Association for Information and Ima tagement (AHM), Eiliver Spring, Md. (1930)

APRIL 16-22

Embedded Systems Conference East. Athania April 18-20 — Forus in on embedded systems products and services. Exhibits cover the full spectrum of development tools, hardware prodeta and services for embedded design. Centart Miller Freeman, Inc., San Francisco, Calif. (415)

The Evolution of Object Methods. Chicago, April 20. New York, April 25: Dallas, April 27: San Francisco, April 29 - Attendees will learn about the unification of object-oriented methods and the state of object methodologies. Contact Retireal Seftware Corp., Seate Clare, Calif. (495) 695-3600,

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or cus, keymote or major speel reipal topics and a contact pe tion and phone nur

THIS STOCKBROKER

JUSTGOT

WARDED.



On a typical day. stockbroker Bret

Williams makes his personal

computer do some very atypical things.

He imports live market data off the ticker at the same time that he's reading the stock page on-line,

at the same

time that his

computer is firing off e-mail to a client, and at the same time that it's faxing his lunch order (pizza, usually).

He runs his PC without fear of crashing. (If any one of his applications ever goes down, everything else stays up.)

And he gets more out of the software he

knows and uses, like Windows™ and DOS.

Bret has OS/2 Warp, the operating system that offers true multitasking, Crash Protection.™ Internet-access - not to mention a BonusPak filled with productivity applications.

> The price is also less than you ever thought under \$90

Of course, you're welcome to do your own risk assessment.

OS/2 Warp is available now. (For stockbrokers and anyone else looking for a great investment.) To get warped, stop by your local software dealer, or call 1 800 3 IBM-OS2. Ask for a free demo disk.

The new 32-bit, multitasking, multimedia, Internet-accessed, crash-protected,
Window Windows friendly, totally cool way to run your computer. OS/2



Unflagging technology activist Gordon Bell previews a future in which plugging in to a worldwide network is as easy as getting a dial tone

By Gordon Bell

Beil is creator of the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and founder of the Computer Museum in Bounder. This week he is also Communication in this week a consistent

Computerworld's publisher, a position he won as highest bidder at lest year's Computer Bowl fund-raiser. innee Square. Midnight. 1999.

A thanderous roar fills the air as the crowd colorbrates the new millennium. Even in that New York crowd may be sware, however, that a lot-more than just their chan just their chan just their chan dawn will change. In the year 2000, a momentous inpo forward in comparison will begin as pieces of a ubbquitous and representations.

platforms start to appear.
How sweeping a computer evolution the year 2000 unders in will depend on the speed of technological advancement, nur own willingness to adopt standards and the vagaries of vendors.

the opport of inclinations abrundantics. A second of the control of the control

that will let anyone commutation with anyone else anywhere in the world. It all boils down to what I call SPAP — or scalable networks and platforms — a term coined by me and Jim Gray, a professor at the University of Califor-

professor at the University of Cambrida at Berkeley.

From a systems architect standpolat, exalable networks and platforms
will enable network and platforms
will enable network that the
— a worldwide network. The disconnection interted to a second-generation interet, or interest, it. In this internetwork,
systems will offer peak speeds of more
than I billion instructions par second.

Five Internet II to happen, success most

than I billion instructions per accord. For internet II to happen, usever small get vide-cache, billy symmetric 250 birduce, commandication (at loast) at birduce, commandication (at loast) at birduce, birduce and birduce at birduce, at birduce, at birduce, at person, and birduce, at person, at person, and birduce, at person, and birduce, at birduce, at

Poll realization of scalable networks and platforms can hoppen within 10 years — If the telecommunications companies cooperate. (The communications attained the communications and technology, always seems to end up underperforming my already low expectations.) Specifically, the following technology places need to converge:

DRIVER: PC powerhouses Time frame: 2000

When the year 2000 arrives, 32M bytes on a single chip will be the norm.

Processors will likely be running at 400 kHz to 1 GHz. Two-and-s-ball-inch magnetic disks will be less than 5 occuts per megubyte and hold 20G bytes of information — about 10 hours of video or 20 ft00 books.

to relation — some to many or water to the control of the control

tained remotely.

Will credit card-size computers link to public I/O devices and energy a user's personal distalhasers? Sure, that's possible; at the very least, credit cards will contain memory and a processor to identify the card's owner and protect its contents. They may even carry personal medical data (but that assumes medical record keeping is going to

creep aut of the Dark Ages). DRIVER: Communications become one Time frames: 2005

To achieve scalable networks and platforms, all types of networks and nedes must become one — mobile nets, distributed and point-to-point LANs, private and public wide-area networks, prospectacy terminals, cluster: laterconnects and protocols and phone networks, including telephony switching mechanisms, A single switch standard will enable geographic scaling and foul delarant astrongerous.

fault-tolerant structures. Philoropotic technology has brought greater bandwidth to the wide area than to the local area, and in the next four to 10 years, there could be a convergence of LAA and WAN with ATM into a stagle standard. The new ATM will eleminate network delay enabling a world scalable computer. With a stagle standard and as ingle entwork for local techniques are seen as a world scalable computer. With a stagle standard and as ingle entwork for local techniques and the standard and as included to the cost of OTIS (a.k. a. Piais Old Thelphone Service).

Phone communications will evolve toward a single, pervasive digital dial tone for high-speed networks. Those will offer bandwidth scalable to several hundred megabits per second for handing video over phone lines and virtual

DRIVER: NT platforms Time frame: Before 2000

My operating system of choice for the nodes on this worldwide network is Gordon Bell, page 80

Everyone is getting

Apple Computer has always been committed to providing people with power. The power to be your best." That is why Apple and Computerworld, in association with MacIS, will pay tribute to developers whose ideas and software have helped others per- the first annual form at their very best.

Announcing

Developers like you, for instance,

Call

· 1-

800-

396-6877

for an entrv

bit

Apple Enterprise Awards

Because of your work, companies and institutions have increased efficiency and productivity. They have been able to accomplish things that were never possible before. And we feel it is high time your accomplishments were recognized by an award of your very own. Therefore, it's our pleasure to announce the first annual Apple Enterprise Awards."

The Apple Enterprise Awards is a global competition designed to honor developers of innovative custom solutions that best employ Apple" technologies. Your submission will be judged on how you've delivered an effective custom solution in your organization.

Winners will be announced at an awards ceremony during PC Expo in New York, June 19-22, 1995. Winning solutions will be displayed in the Apple Enterprise Awards booth at the show, and featured in a special supplement in Computerworld:

So call 1-800-396-6877 today to receive your entry kit. The deadline for entries is April 3, 1995. Hurry, because it's not every day that you get a chance to be recognized.

Deadline entries

April 3

Gordon Rell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 80

Windows NT Why NT you ask? Beca. it works on all the major hardware plat-forms — those from intel Corp. and Mips Technologies. dic. as well as Digital pment Corp.'s Alpha, Apple/IBM/ role's PowerPC and Herstett-Packard Co,'s PA-RISC. NT is compatible with today's 100 million Windows systems and has a massive and growing trained user base. NT makes server platforms

commodities and standardizes them. The impediment here is systems vendors that are stonewalling because they ers - or what is basically a commodity. NT's capabilities, including built-in SQL provide nearly all the benefits of a single hardware architecture. Piles can be carried on disk from platform to plat-form thanks to a single disk structure. Unix must converge to permit applications to be distributed arbitrarily among client and server from any vendor. Once Windows NT begins to take market share from Univ Univ consolidation will begin

To belp ensure openness, user companies might consider the Bell Rule of Two. which is, "Don't buy software unless it runs on two platforms, and then maintain applications on both platforms Amin, the PC is the only platform that allows for one platform to run several openting systems for Windows applications. While supporting applications on more than one platform may cost a bit

more initially, it will save money over the system's life and will belp push stan-

RIVER: Scalable computers

outers can grow virtually without bounds and bottlenecks. Process

computers by adding together many small ones Ideally the scalable computer should scale up to several thousand processor nodes. These computers conpeet to a high-bandwidth switch Multiple microprocessor NT ser

or large multiprocessors.

operating as scalable clusters can provide the power of a mainframe without the high cost. We're already seeing some of that today through Microsoft's Tiger contable segue demonstration which is

Scalable computers will enable every

computer to be part of a cluster in that way, companies can put together large

essentially a roomful of PCs connected to on ATM motteh In a sealable network and protocolon simpment nodes act and are managed as distributed workstations and are also managed as a shared-memory multipro-

Individual low-cost, high-powered PCs, such as Compaq Computer Corp's Prol.iant. combined with Windows NT. SOI heard databases and a single com munications network will form the heart of the scalable computer. You can say good-bye to mainframes, proprietary minicomputers servers and worksts

The wait times associated with net worked computers will not be an issue thanks to scalable switches that allow network bandwidth to be automatically increased or decreased to support the internode treffic Lower latency less ownbead, increased reliability and constant cost are also keys to making this work. Two standard switch candidates that can be used to build clusters are Tandem Computers, Inc.'s TNet, which is due this summer and a souped-up Myrinet from Myricom Corp., which would encompa Tendem's fault tolerance. There would no longer be the need for proprietary

MPUTING ENVIRONMENT CIRC



ard and a single network for local companes, the high cost of send to the cost of POTS (a.k.s.

4 Bull condicts Windows NT will cutsed Units in 1995. man it rome on thre platforms, and then



Unix, by comparison, is portable. but someone has to recompile applies-tions and translate them into formats for different machines. That's costly porta-bility. As a result, I predict Windows NT will outsell Unix this year.

NT's built-in relational dat the various network server protocol equate to lower costs and reduced instal lation and maintenance charges.

True, client/server technology won't working occurs. The various dialects of

pool act as independent computer nodes and are interconnected through a matteb to assessment and the one another Applications involving large amounts of data distributed through the enterrise can grow without bounds because

1A scalable environment of networks d platforms lets users increase performance by scaling rather than having spezed boxes. Enterprise-level servers will be simple uniprocessor and multirocessor Intel Pentium 7-based PCs

RIVER: True client/server ime frame: 2000

In this vision of scalable networks and platforms the role of ellents and answers also changes. Today, you essentially have a client-centric version of computing brought about by workstations and PCs or a server-centric version which is really just a more diffi-

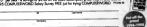
cult to manage version of mainframe computing with a graphical front end. With scalable networks and platform you can expect multiple transactions among a number of computers, all of which do their own thing.

You get a climper of what will be possible by looking at the workings of the internet: A client views something on a server and then either goes off on a parallel search of other databases or ma a transaction, such as paying for an item. In such an environment, you get computers that communicate with others and emputers that act as agents and carry out compound tasks.

While only pieces of SNAP will materialize by 2000, think about this vision when you're uncorking that bottle of Asti Spormanti at Broadway and 7th Avenue. WILD CARDS



51 issues for only \$48. Now Only \$39.95 Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95° per year -a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'l also receive the '94-95 COMPUTERWORLD Solary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD. Picces is







Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only \$48. Now Only \$39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your after of \$39.95* per year -a swings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the '94'95 COMPUTERWORLD. Salary Survey FREE just for sying COMPUTERWORLD. How



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 558 MARION, OH 43306

FIRST CLASS MALL PERMIT NO 558 MARION, OR 45

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144

ldelelledidleelledelelelldelelldelell



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD P O BOX 2044

MARION OHIO 43306-4144



Tell us why you rely on COMPUTERWORLD to do your job... and be eligible to win a **Dell Dimension XPS P100.**

That's right. Just tell us in your own words below why you rely on Computerworld for

information that is useful to vou in vour work.

You'll be included in our sweepstakes drawing for a

> 100 MHz system with 16 MB RAM and 17 montor.

Dell Dimension XPS P100 computer. And if your entry is among the first 100 entries we

> receive, we'll send you a free PC screen saver. featuring a popular Rich Tennant cartoon



NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO WIN I. ENTRY: Complete the section of the official entry lorn that explains how you rely on Computerworld vide your name, bile, company name, address and shone number on the entry form. FAX entry to the nm. Entries must be received no later than 5/5/95 at responsible for late or lost FAX or mail. Entrant nitration for the use of their names, titled and company and their comments on submitted entry forms for advertising for this, or similar prom dom drawing of entries on 5/12/95. Drawing a conducted by The Promotion Partnership who promotion without claim for damage or recourse of any kind. By participating, estants agree to be bound by rules and judger decisions, which are final 3. PRIZES: 1 One (1) Grand Prizer Dell

Carbon Screen Saver (entireted value \$5.00). Odds of winning Sweepstales depend on numb entries received. Winners agree that Coreputers ind within 14 days. No prize substitution is per id. All lases, lees, etc. are winners' responsibil-"Second Prize' winners will be notified by mail recept of their proces. S. ELIGERELITY:

incl/Sweepstakes is open to persons who are 18 is or older, except: 1) employees of international

WHY I RELY ON COMPUTERWORLD FOR INFORMATION USEFUL TO ME IN MY WORK: Aridness City Telephone _ FAX THIS FORM TO: (415) 288-6799 o MAIL TO: Computerworld Sweeps c/o The Promotion Partnersh 50 Francisco Street, Suite 23 San Francisco, CA 94133 Entry Deadline: May 5, 1995 Drawing will be held May 12, 1995

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS



I.O\\\'-1'IECII assessment

Ry Alan J. Ryan

ity the poor hiring manager. There is an abundance of skills assessment software that tests proficiency in a variety of applications. However, few products gauge

mation systems level.

"Right now, there's out a lot [of tools], but eventually you will see more types of certification and other tests," may Elice Bersh, analyst of training and education services research at International Data Corp. in Prainingham, Mass. "It's still a

Copy. In Prainingtonin, made. It is that in Ittle ahead of I be time.

The lack of products may explain why so few companies rely on formal tests when necreening job candidates. A survey of 1,000 executives by Officer Para in New York reveals that only 9% of respondents to the technical proficiency at any level. More often, they rely on interviews and references for eneary of mind.

Similarly, many placement and consulting firms say they seldom use formal testing software. For example, approxi-

mately 5% of Robert Half International, lnc.'s elicots test candidates, and "most of that is done with a paper and peo," says Richard Wonder, national director at the IS division in New York. Not satisfied with this represent Core.

paternoorid searched for skills assessment software and only found one IS-specific tool — Teckchek, a suite of testing products from Bookman Consulting, Inc. in New York.

Terkebek is an expert systems-based tool that constaints of professors yet tasts for more than 70 products It includes tests for mainframe languages such as CICS, DBZ and job control language; tests for PGs such as offision and Microsoft Corps. et al. (1997) and the control language; tests for distance of the control corps. et al. (1997) and the corps. (1997) and the cor

Yet the lack of IS-specific skills assessment software doesn't worry some recruiters. To them, testing is often a luxury, ooi a occessity. In fact, according to Hersh, companies base their hiring decisions on several factors, with most preferring old-fashioned experience. "That's not to say testing is unimpor-

tant; it's just not the highest priority" in the hiring process or the best way to measure someon's capability, Hersh says. Wooder's it's background allows him to wrhelly test candidates on technical proficiency. Moreover, Robert Half interviews people many times before it places.

them with a client company, he says.

Safety precautions

Even so, verbal tests aren't a reliable

Even so, verbal tests aren't a reliable enough safety not for everyone. Denice Silver, manager of business systems engineering at Provident Mutual Life insurance Co. in Philadelphia, has er worries that "asterview savy" estableates can side through the screeding process. "We also don't have to use our resources to sit down and discuss the nitty-gritty of program code," also says. However, conducting tests on all qualified candidates can be priory. For example, and the conduction of the comment of the conduction of the

However, conducting tests on all qualified candidates can be pricey. For example, it costs \$399 per month to lease a test from Bookman Consulting or roughly \$250 per single test.

But if you're committed to the idea and

plan to use a skilla assessment parkage, he sure you get accurate results. Before we ever bought is testing prodect, we validated it internally." asys Noose Souch and, manager of human resources at Kease, Inc., a Boston-based consultancy. The company administered Teckhek to 10 workers with known technical proficiency and the results closely oversided

IN SEARCH OF ...

If you sell or use a product that assesses the technical skills of IS staffs, send general information to Jodie Naze at 375 Cochibaste Rd., Framingham, Moss. 01701 or fax to (508) 875-8913.

A braner Cobol programmer, Silveri is a hable to weed out real experience from labrication when laterviewing Cobol programmers. But this said shavage enough, the according to Silver. "My generic quesitions would help me first the holes in their unresumers." Silver anys. "But with the technical assessment, we really didn't of get a feet for how much real Cobol expetraces there has it."

to Konne's assessment of their skill levels.

As far as testing is concerned, analysts

As far as testing is concerned, analysis predict most companies will keep using their own verbal or proprietary assessment tests for the moment. Eventually, user companies will market the testing instruments they have already developed internally, Hersh says.

Continued on next page

Silver turned to Teckebek and no long- Ryan is a freelance writer in Pascong, E.I.



MANMAN/X and Triton Specialists An international consulting group

specializing in Firsts Planning, Shop Floor Control, and CAO, is looking for programmers and consultants with experience on MANMAN/X or Tirton products, UNX, and 4" Generation Distalace Send resume and salany history.

#10 East Jackson Brief, Jackson, MO 6095 USA 164 314 342 4430 Fax 214 341.5739

Tot 44 900 Ide (6) Fee 44





1-800-869-2121 913-362-3256 FAX



SYSTEM PROC MYS VIAM BE ENSURANCE LUPE OR PAC

P.O. Day SEVERAL ASSOCIATION A
ASSOCIATION FOR SEVERAL ASSOCIATION FOR SEVERAL



of August 25: B1/A. Compatures, participal significant and securities to BCA, CCAS or Admission between the Securities of Securities and Secu

profession control of the feministry of the femi

We've got a

We're growing!

The interview is important but is it enough?

Fuen for hour software and reportes rely on an applicant's word about skill level. The nemark methods for evaluation software proficiency include:

19%

at small to large compa on Otton Jean Stee No.

Bookman New York

(212) 819-1955 Teckchek is an expert systems-based tool that includes proficiency tests for more than 70 products. some of which are highly specific. For example, there are eight versions of the Cobol test but for languages

that are generic and portable, such as C. there is only The tests keen score by weighting each question's complexity All test takers start at a middle level, and as they progress, the questions become easier or more

difficult based on the takers' ability. As an expert system, Teckchek weights que and answers several ways. For example, a multiple choice question might ask: "Which of the following states are in the U.S.?" New York, South Dakota, Wash ington, D.C., Puerto Rico and Tokyo are then listed as possible answers. To get full credit, the test taker must answer New York and South Dakota, if he selects Wash



ineton, D.C. or omits one of the other states, credit is cut from his score. If he selects Tokyo, he loses more points than if he selects Washington, D.C. "We don't tell you how many answers to pick, but the [wroog] answer

Joff Tokyo would outweigh your correct answer of New

York," save Harvey Rookman, president of Bookman Bookman contracts with programming experts in 15

states who work on developing and reviewing the tests, saled to review tests that exectfically relate to their nodnote headde

Test questions, which must be answered in 45 to 60 inners, are based on several factors; practical experience, technical onderstanding and necessary knowledge. Other questions relate to complex code to assess how deeply the test taker can think and whether be has

setually used the product Scores, ranging from 0 to 40, are based on the level and complexity of questions and answers. For example a score of 23 indicates a user is fully proficient, Book man says. "There are a lot of egos in programming Everyone thinks he's great, but the average mark is it.

Onn Personale or (415) 526-5200

Skills Manager tem: Does not test skills. Rather. it aids in creating development and training plans to help work ere build skills. Can also main-

tain database of employee skill Price: Depends on number of and types of licenses; from

\$2,000 to \$70,000 for a multidepartment license.

Computer Training & Support Corp. Livenia Mich

(800) NE4-9879 -Toute: Obille ton

Assesses skill levels on a variety of apolications Evaluates training required, success of training programs and ensure proper placement of employees for software training. Allows multiple pages to take tests

Price: From \$199 to \$295 for single-user licenses; \$505 per test series for network versions: \$7% for training administrator

Pleasanton, Calif.

(800) 822-3522

ComputerLand

Assesses skill level for word processing spreadsheet data-

base electronic-mail and graphics applications. Software can be used to determine training requirements or measure course content retention It is also integrated into the compa ny's computer-based training

Pricer Prom \$99.05 for single nser license; up to \$2,275 for net work version of training suite nackam

00) 935-6994

Prove It! Testing Softwa Helps verify software proficien perform with honesty, high cy for most popular software applications. Tests feature 25

questions and can be completed in 15 minutes. Results are automatically scored and printed Price: \$390 for individual tests: pricing varies for pack

10 17

Park City Gro Park City, Utah (801) 645-2108

computer-based training and testing for new employees; pro vides socurity measures that prevent employees from mem rizing test programs. One mod tile facilitates hiring people who alee and service productivity

Price: Varies based on num ber of user sites and bardware

Colombia, Md. (410) 290-2350 Aequitas: Assesses knowl-

edge of operating systems, approadsheets, word process databases, desktop publishing and specialty packages such a dierosoft Corp.'s Mail 2.0. Used to assess appropriate training levels and determine course

content retention Price: Modules start at \$395 up to \$2 495 for network version for one to five users; site li-

conses available from \$6,000 to \$32,000-plus.





Fax (919) 460-5273 We're More Than You Think Everything you expect from the lander or compared company soles, consident, service, and support — assets the store



OPC NFS NETWOODS

◆C, WIS, RDB HUNDL, C++, OC ACRACE CASE 05-2 C+ + . PM

> HAF COROL DEZ PROGS eAS400, RPGII, COB epowerbuilder III

TETE HAD I WE

FAX 603-893-4208

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS!

software market



SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Candidates should have a IS. MS. or Ph.D. in Computer Science or a related discipline and 3-5 years software development experience encomposing averall of the following disciplines: • C++ (MS Visual C++ preferred) • Reis

GL1 Development
 UNIX and/or Windo

A knowledge of German would be an asset. Some positions may afford you the opportunity to travel to our World Readquarters in Walldorf, Germany.

SOFTWARE INSTRUCTORS Waltham, MA Based

MARIBARIA, PARA DISENSA Candidata sakeda line estamene insching orgenience in a corporaze senia glaine, mila a florrogia sinderstandage of compare application programa. Specific orgenience with disubsorberoscologic, marion sanagement production planning audior floamical applications would be a mjuliciaru successi Exporter to a sarker of electrica predemblogues the a mjuliciaru successional compare formed institutely and a dynamic teaching-topic are prevengation.

Positions available throughout the U.S.

Our IV's Swime utilizes relational damanes technology and russ on (NX) and other Open Science with support for front-ends running NS Windows, MOTE, and PM. We seek. "Insid-on" professionals with experience on the following:

nce forward/F.X year resonne Recruiding Director. SAP HERICA, INC., Dept. CW 12. Iternational Court Three. O Servess Brise, Hadelphia, Ph 19113. FIX 109 429-2902. Equal portunity Employer. M/FAPA.



John Florida's London in Co. Tradates and Parameter

25 28th Street Nevth Hersburg FL 33716 800-554-7208

CORCL + AS 400 N/G ation Software Arthur Anderson CCS, MACPAC SAP, MM, PP, 4 MIC Provid HIT

COMPLIENCED F

Long Term Contracts

- DEZ OBAS - ET or ADW developers - Cabal CICS P/As will spin to ADW - Bestand Core developers

(\$66) 279-2022 Fee (\$60) 279-3721

rejoyment and Consults engineents analysis.

Sent Banesa or Europe Solo Contact Solotore, Sec. 8720 Styrock Court Columba, MD 21046 Ass Melge Presers

Systems Analysis - Data Ration, Fr. Analysis unter representation, Fr. Analysis unter representation, Fr. Analysis unter representation of the control of th

dellinary Engrege, dibrinish and page 18.2 (2007) ero and page 18.2 (20

ence PIAs or \$105 NOTE a growing capally and pilens impany benefits to our consultants AMEN'S STANFOLF CUENTS STANFOLF

you'doo 2 or years you caperance with you or the following study WE WANT TO THAN TO HOST

All Modules

Programmer/Wharyst - Book harm. Pt. Design. & desired desired by the programmer of the desired by the programmer of the Province accelerated support. Province accelerated support. Certe Sec. Engl. or Main 17. Certe Sec.

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld reaches large numbers of the computer job titles most companies recruit regularly.

Whether you're looking for programmers, software developers, systems analysts, engi-neers, IS directors, consultants, sales/marketing profes-sionals, or just about any other kind of computer pro-fessional, Computerworld delivers the largest available audience of them.

To place your advertisement 10 place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice Presi-dent/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD

Midwest

CONSULTANTS

There is high demand for your skills and expertise among companies in the Information Technology Industry. You want to make the right career move, vet sometimes it's hard to seet out the hype from

LISTEN to what some of METRO's 1,000 Staff Members said about their Company on a Company-wide Staff Survey conducted last fall. Then, call the Professional Staff Recruiter in the location of your choice to discuss your opportunities.

WHAT IS THE MOST POSITIVE ASPECT OF MICTRO!

"Great Company. Very supportive and people-oriented. The Sinff is the best. Not just good but extremely good."

"Working with other Consultants who have a professional approach to their work and take pride in doing the job right."

"Opportunity for personal and professional growth and financial gain. Metro provides a unique combination of reasonability and freedom."

"Being part of a fast growing, dependable Company." "The ability to further my education and use the skills acquired'

"The benefits package is excellent."

If you are interested in multiple locations or are qualified for a number of apportunities: Call Kim 800-849-8406 (Ext. 136) Fax 804-486-0816 (Dept. 195D)

ETR Information Services

etings (Granubers, Nitratus Salary

Bending (MI) (The - hors' personnel beaminum Propriessions on the collection (Committee (Committee

burbets, NC	910-454-7391	Ortendo, FL	101-01-533
Fix	704-529-6776		611-206-162
Marth. TX	909-490-5297	Rabbish, NC	BH 484-F29
	274-495-4661		519-783-8505
Landerdale, FL	\$10-484-5365	Richmond, VA	800-496-525
Fee	265-476-0729	Fac	804-385-785
ireembers, NC	200-406-5254	Rounda, VA	900-494-525
For	MO-MES THEE	Fee	915-465-764
reservible, SC	R04-486-5291	Son Jone, PS	300-494-530
Fee	805.291.6799	Fa.	MILTS CAM
lenston TX	800-896-8963	Terror, FL	910-496-520
For	7/5-871-8942	For	4/3-206-10
seksmoville, FL	909-433-1519	Virginia Desch, YA	800-484-530
For	DOC-201-7/249	Ser	804-451-621
Gent, PL	994-4N4-5301	Wasten-beim, Sc	

DATABASE ANALYST/Rdb

The CableDysses, an industry-leading telecommunica-tions company, has an opening for a Database Analyst. Will be responsible for the management and maintenur of the tile systems used by application software. Minimum requirements are 2 year degree in Computer Science, MS, or related field, must have at issued 2 years appeared on a WAX/MSF environment with direct start-agement and maniferance of light distributions, and, solid understanding of programming self-indiques. CEDOL: and C languages. Competitive conformation package offered. Qualified application lang solid resames by Metra's Box.











Midwest



the applications the property of the property

FIRST CHICAGO

Are You An Expert DATA MODELER

DATA ARCHITECT? Price Waterhouse seeks highly motivated profes-

strong Project Management skift, and extensive technical experience in conceptual and locacal Data Aichmenture and Modeling techniques to assist client organizations in the design and implementation of large scale systems. Positions evalable provide the opportunity to contribute to our sandly growing Midwest Management Consulting Services practices Particular immediate needs exist. For the right candidate with immediate availability, an attractive cash bonus is available

Successful candidates must have a Bachelors degree or equivalent job expenence, excellent analytical and technical skills, and five to ten (5-10) years of total professional expenence only Trifee to five (3-5) years of Data architecture or Modeling expenence is preferred

Price Waterhouse offers excellent compensation, benefits and opportunities for personal growth and advancement Regional travel is required. We invite you to send your me in confidence to Price Waterhouse Location 7738, 200 E. Randolph Street, Chicago, R. 60601. Or Fax 312-565-2193. NO TELEPHONE CALLS PLEASE. We are an equal oppositions employed

Price Waterhouse LLP



iob candidates

Vice Precident/

To place your ad regionally or

nationally, call John Corrigan.

Recruitment Advertising.

at 1-800-343-6474: x 201 (in MA, 509/879-0700).

Now you can access I.S. careers on a regional on-line database for the Southwest!

See lobs from:

Cutier/Williams **Dell Computer Corporation** 101

Staffware Consulting **Tandy Information Service** and many more companies



For questions about using the service to access lobs call our information line at 1-800-343-6474, x524.

For information about postine jobs to the service. call F. Jay Savell at 1-800-343-6474, x184,

This service is available at no cost to job seekers. (Callers outside of Texas incur the cost of their telephone call.)

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967 America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer

Far over two decades

Computerwarld

kes delivered qualified lab

candidates ta America's empleyers.







Midwest

----CONSULTANTS

LUMBULLANTS

IKS, a hander in the Informative Systems consulting reductry. Institute programs consulting reductry. Institute growing consuments filled the consultant consultant

*New oil provide the apportunity to lear POWERELL(ER and to VIGAL) & AND CONTROL (ER and to VIGAL) & AND CONTROL (ER AND CONTR

.

The Control Co

of Completion Designation of Completion of C



The State Teachers Retirement System, a The State Teachers Retirement System: a major public pension fund has immediate opportunities for qualified individuals to inn our information Technology Services

CASE Programmer/ Analyst

Anaryst
OUMBROATIONS: Bachelor's degree. QUAINCATIONS: Bachelor's degree, effective real-wisetime communication skills and five years of background in user applications and applications upport, including experience with ICL PACEASE/ PACDESICN. SQL query tools, relatenal technology personal computers and associated word processing, spreadsheet and

PRIMARY DUTIES: Design, code, test, PROMARY DUTTES: Design, Code, 169, modify and implement information sys-term using Computer Aided Software Engi-neering methodologies, performing well-under code desidings with mental super-

LAN Engineer

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree, strong project management slofts and six years of expenence in information tech-nology services, including demonstrated noogy services, including demonstrated profisionicy with basic and advanced sys-tem administration for NetWare, and at least four years of successful micro system and Novell-based LAN systems back.

eround PRIMARY DUTIES: Initall, maintain, cui PRIMARY DUTIES: Install, maintain, cus-tomize and document the LM system, and serve as fusion in resolving LAN related hardware/software performance issues, performing under close deadlines with minimal supervision.

We offer an attractive salary plus outstand-ing benefits such as health/dental/life insur-ance, on-site child care, fitness center, parking, smoke-free work environment and much more.

If you meet the indicated requirements and are fainty communed in excellence, please send yout resume to. Marthyn A. Thomas, Assistant Personand Devictor, The State Suchers Between Hysteriol Ottio, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, OH 43215-3771.

The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPPORTENTIES

Comes Individual Anna (Maria Maria M

PC Tools: Microsoft Office, MS Mail, MS Schoolule Plus Medition: Telephony servers, ACD, VRUINR, & CTI PCA.MI: Novel National P. DSIZ Server, Windows NT Server, WAN, 2000 I

Carlson Companies Carlson Companies, inc. I.T. Recruiting P.O. Box 59159 Ronespolls, MN 55459-823

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS omputer Consultants

CT S ST C

signation of our staff to continue a tradition As a result of recent acquisitions and our

As a result of recent acquainton and quarty vinn her product lines and me technology. Humana is information Bystams opportunities a sequenting from staff. We professionality from the sequenting from staff. We professional

jed leadership skills are also desired.

This is a support opportunity for molivatived systems professionate to jown a leader in The health mearured instituty. We differ a gainer, bearing the system of the control of

Humana



RELOCATIO SPECIALIST DB2 - IMS - CICS

Interfrance - Molflanger Clean, Norver PC Nationaria NAX Cleaner For atmosphis commission send maurite on and POPP Enthrony Getty Sprateurs, No. 1007 Feb. Stand. Line 100 Commiss. NC 20217

PROGRESS Consultant

Consultant
forware circulary fire series as expansional developer cusesment or PECCESCO, a Windows-based court is silve a yearthy of consumer series and quality manual court is silve a yearthy of consumer series and quality manual court is silve a yearthy of court warrey of client projects on which was a key contributed as hery contributed as the court of court of the court of t

P/AN, P/MN, DBAN, S/EV

Midwest SOLUBEAST











06, RPG . COBOL





















the best

in fact, mor

in any other newspaper

Talk to the best. Place your

> For more or to place your ad regionally or

Lies McGrath at 0-343-6474; x 201





Apply On Li

100's Of Jobs

nonster.com

508 653-7666

MARCH 20, 1995



CONTRACTORS

◆ See us at MACtivity: Booth 507 and ObjectWorld: Booth 318 ◆

OBJECT-ORIENTED

and C++, Sybase API.

C++, Internet Browser Borland C++, OWL

Visual Basic, Sybase

Windows Architecture-Unix

Project Managers

- + PowerBuilder, Sybase
- ♦ Visual Basic, Access + SQR. Oracle or Sybase: 6 months
- ◆ Lotus Notes: Instal/Develop + AS400 RPG
- + cc:Mail Architect
- + Unix Systems Administrator
- Product Port to OS/2 Warp and NT 3.5. + SAS, MVS or VMS
- + Oracle, SQL+, SQL Reportwrites O-O Distributed Systems. + Oracle Financials Muti-Platform Compatability + IBM MF, COBOL, CICS, DB-2 (MS-Windows, Unix, OS/2, NT, MAC)
- Winter, Wyman + Contract Services Fax (617) 890-4433 ... Internet: Winter@world.std.com

204 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154-1126



GO BEYOND BOUNDARIES

TECHNOLOGIST, FRONT END SYSTEMS TECHNOLUCIATIST, FROUTET ECTEL 313-3 extract Regardation of bride designing coloring programming, approximating and provides extract in per to Cod Authoritation Systems and other strongs (CAT regions Nov of send a time 4 period actual approximation state that are send and service development on appear to CLORG of Crists in appealant ICE/CIA, degree in Computer Science design with acceleral website-views delfi are assets Remard in Calle 1874.

Beginn be void ST.
TECHNOLOGIST, SOFTWARE
CULAUITY ASSURANCE
By By of and list list for privil brinding regions in designment and sage
Date and Culauity Assurance in degramatic indication and sage
Date and Culau was in your inspection region manifesting and DDF for finetic track
Date of the Culau was in your inspection of sage in administration of the Company of the sage in the company of the company of the sage in the company of the company o

CITICORPO

And the second s

ow you have a better ay to recruit universi-y and college students lanning computer areers:

omputerworld's Ighth annual ampus Recruitment dition

you recruit top computer preer students on America's impuses, your message in this ecial issue will target more of em than any other newspaper magazinel

ow you can recruit computer tent on campus without aving your office!

at's because 100,000 copies this special issue will be disbuted to America's best and ightest students enrolled in formation Systems (IS), emputer Science, Computer

ngineering, Electrical ngineering, and just about any ngineering, and just about any her computer-related curricula. nelly you can cost-effective-reach the quality and quan-y of students you need!

nd you can do it with just one In Computerworld's Campus cruitment Edition! For a rate of reflecting complete campus ribution, call John Corrigan B00/343-6474 (in MA.

W879-0700). hurry... a issue closes ember 15, 1995



SIEMENS NIXDORE

SAP R/3 Application Consultants

PTISUITATIES
These individuals will accord hierdicisal support to pro-vabile see imprementation projects for 344 PTI applica-tion strakes. Bill in severe dans worklook admission indigeneration relays without and other productations or provided to the severe and other productations are provided to produce consideration and other properties required by product in severe discount productations will have required by product in severe to discount and produce required by production and containing and produced required by production and production and production to the production of the

Dustried candidates, please has or sent repurse to

Sement Rector's information Systems, Inc. Atm Human Resources, Dopt SAF 200 Wheeter Ecoal Durlington, MA 01803 Far (SAT) 221-4021 No promo cath, presso

Semens Militari is an Equal Opportunity Employee
MATOV: Women and immerities are encouraged to apple



CONSULTANTS

Software Consistent Albresists, See - Sym. 539 (2007) sept. Design, development and repeat Solitonia, the selection of an experiment California. Development of Margination Plant-ment Use of the Symbolium of the selection of Margination Plant-ment Use of the Symbolium of the Margination of the selection of the Symbolium of the Section of the Symbolium of Section of the Symbolium of Symbolium of the Symbolium of Symbolium of the Symbolium of Symbolium of the Symbolium of Sym

This Space For Hire

Call today to place your recruitment advertisement. 800-343-6474 ext. 201, fin MA. 508/879-0700)

CLIENT/SERVER CONSULTANTS

Bring your Client/Server solutions to the forefront at Comsvs.

CONSYS, a progressive computer consulting organization, provides support to Fortune 500 clients around the nation. We've been committed to information technology since 1979, and with over 600 consultants, we continue to excel at a record pace.

We're looking for accomplished solivare development consultants in the Client/Sen areas who seek greater challenge and the opportunity to participate in the leading edge of luture technology. Al COMSYS, you'll maintain your edge in the company of

■ Gupta SQL Windows ■ Sybase ■ Oracle ■ Visual S ■ PeopleSelt ■ PowerBuilder ■ SmallTelk ■ SAP

OUR LOCATIONS INCLUDE

- Colorado Springs, CO
- (800)288-2007 (719)590-6200 fax (719)260-0010

- 1800)336-6797 (919)460-1200 (aa1919)460-1010

(800)726-6797 (602)252-3000 fax (602)252-31 · RTP, NC

fex | 3011921-3700 · Seattle, WA

CONTRACTORS!

We Offer Our Professionals the Same Thing We Offer Our **Telecommunications Industry** Clients. Long Term Support.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC



Cincinnati, Ohio Area



PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

HUSA NO

See jobs on-line today!

Just dial 508-879-4700 with your computer and modem and you can access the

108-879-4700

most up-to-date computer job listings in Computerworldt

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA. 508/879-0700).

CAREER SURVEY: Energy

OVERALL GROWTH RATE

12.1%

REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS

Brilliant. Sturp, test responses to our client Drilliant. Sharp, lest responses to our clients, needs-and equally impressive reactions to the concerns of the consultants we hire-have helped make five Boston Systems the leader in contract consulting.

We offer full health idental and life insurance We after full health, dental and the insurance plus a **matching 401 (k) plan**, at of which can be paid through a pre-sax contribution.

Call us to put the powers of our nationwide network of offices behind your technical career. We'd especially like to hele tom people with the following experience.

MIS Popications & Systems Designs

•Phyrmycoutcais +Physimic
•Beriding® invenual Services

•Telecommunications +Hospital Info Systems

•Business Analysis +Mig/Tumpposition

Software # IBXX Kernel Network Cen *Unent/Sever Dev +HW/Sweth Design
 *GU/Windows Design *SW Arth Design
 *Comm/Wreths Design *Traners NOTES, SVP R3

For assignments in the following areas, and training information, please contact Boston: Darkes. (b)17/2271212 (214)8517848

Attenta: 1691:551-8130

Chicago: Vienna, WY: (\$121 6.29 5500 800) \$17 49465 For all other locations, and relocation assignments

NEW BOSTON The first to know

Congression is an international appeal congrang and a leader in the pleasment, described believes and appealing appeal condens. In principal founds include Law Writights Follows: An International American Section Conference on Conference and Conf

OPERATING SYSTEMS GROUP MANAGER This individual will be responsible for the Operating Sys-iem Support Ortop. Confidence must have estimated in dustry supervision with different operating systems, sep-custy MYS and UMIX. Experience with ORMOD and OMY is play. Repartments include at least 5 years remanated as

PERATIONS RESEARCH MANAGER UNIX TEAM LEADER

REATIONS RESEARCH MANAGER

Management assistation of entwest optimized design of
the purpose design of the purpose of
the purpose design of the purpose of
the purpose design of
the purpose of
the purpose

CONTINGENCY PLANNING ANALYST

ges Savine devotes of \$5 Corporator ---

E/EF

CONSULTING

ours dedicated to II. project engagement on a TI IFF Alliance Partner since 1900 2300 Num St. 9700. Raman City. MO 54108 8140 431 5008 • 9000 600 0008 Per 9100 471 7918

These highly validle positions require 5-7 years of Unix Architecture or CASE and experience (10%, Grack, 12% etc.). You must have the ability to effectively work with a valenty of clients on complete projects. MVS, TSO, CORG, CCS and IDEA, DOS, ORZ and UNIX, Mills are highly desired. Must be able to travel exacusively.

We are ready to make immediate hiring discissors for these positions. See Technologies after an attrictive solars, accessive and benefits package, the ability is ver-without relocating, and the approximate in work with the most advanced and the solutions.

Send resume with solary requirements to: Frank J. Willingham, Soor Technologies, Inc., Human Resources, Days. C-E. 8000 Regency Parkway. Corp., NC 27521; FAXE: (919) 409-1925. EDE. Dedicated in workforce

SEER Technologies



DBA's ORACLE

What should you keep in mind when buying client/server development tools?"

product selection

"Always try it before you buy it. We took 14 months [to decide on s tool], and the time was well worth it. [Products] ranged from very cheap to very expen sive, but they all roughly did the same things. We established e-lab with different databases. different hardware platforms for the elients and servers and several different development tools. We looked for weakness

much setting up the lab as you would think because the vendors were concernitive about loaning products. Even if they didn't, you're going to spend dions on client/server and ou have to get it right."

"Pick your tools after you've explored your issues. One consid eration is e vendor'e training and support. Another is where you want your organization to be. We needed an object-orient-

106 COMPLETERWOOD MARCH 20 1995

that environment in a universiby setting Also consider your etell There will absence be stell transitions, but you don't want to introduce unnecessary com pleyly We show the tool (that)

rould be the most accessible Establish tactical and stra teric solutions. For instance, we started using a screen scraper to not a hanny face on complex Instruction set computing applime That was a tactical son to an immediate problem It gave us access to a primitive t/server-type of environ ent and beined us min con that this was a direction in which we wanted to go. A strategic solution would be one that

takes advantage of the campus Fiber Distributed Data Interface backbone and provides inoperability of data servers nation servers and so

We chose the product that we thought would be easiest to use The other issue was that you oant to keep costs down. We ink we found a solution that fwill bein us distribute our software more cost-efficiently For stance we sweeted to brown runtime license With (Power Builder), we can produce a run time version at minimal cost

Your client/server foundation is as important as the tools themselves. We looked first at our infrastructure from 20 000 feet. We have three server plat-

forms - OS/2, Unix and MVS strong middlemary and e sound network Welvner where 20th of our applications are dejectors. side. Once we had the infra structure in place, we had to choose an architecture for application development We chose the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment, which makes use of remote procedure calls and remote messaging so we had to make sure the tool are chose dealt with those concents Then we needed the tools for change control, problem management, configuration arement and software distribution. We must have all

these tools in place for global

service and manage as much of

it as we can centrally so that we

won't have costs all over the

nless.

The most important items in ctient/server applications are design and architecture. Design means you can break elements tiers, and you can clearly does ment those layers in a design tool. Architecture means you can construct the layers in ways

that make it easy to change the layers. You should look for tools that help you do these things. You need tooks that belp you record design decisions so they can then be viewed and studied by the people who have to construct the code and implement the design. Look for tools that record analysis decisions so the designers can study the requirements and figure out how to design them for client/server. You also need tools to construct the application that will produce code with reusable layors (such as) the data accor layer, the connectivity layer, the end and validate layer and the actual visual screen. Then e construction team can take those layers and decide where

they should reside - on the

client or the server. You can

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

hulld any part of the application with any of the tools, such as the client code in Visual Basic and the server code in C. but make sure you can marry them."

In general, we reing at five things. Com

hility: is it compatible with mul tiple environments? Is it non patible with your existing data ases and other products? Scal ability: Will you be able to con time paine the tool as you grow Into larger environments? Will it let you create applications that grow as you grow? Simp ity: Can you train new people to use it quickly? Affordability The cost of the software tool is the last thing you should co or You should ask if it is afford able in terms of the computer re sources it uses? What does it cost to distribute the epplies tions? What are the run costs? What kind of mem rhead does it require? D ility: How long has the vendor en around? How much n has it invested in the pro-[and is it] well supported?" #
Compiled by Lestie Goff, a

Preclance writer in New York



To be a genius or just look like one out: 1-800-333-8698 FAX. 16020 545-0009

cell System, 375 E Blot Rd, #10, Chandler, AZ 85225

ALICOMP, INC. The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing VM. MVS. VSE

Two State of the Art Locations: ALLICONF / OCRS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex "Our Platform is Excellence"

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Three for the show.



et Our most popular product mut est even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbestable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

BOXLIGHT 1200, \$2,299

- + 24,389 vibrant colors Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- * Compact, pertable design
- · FREE remote control and cables
- · Brightest color at any price . Now with faster mouse response!

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- More than 50 models to stock · Instant swellshilds
- · Oversight elegening
- 30-day guarantee and on * Expert technical support

COLORSHOW 2000, \$3,999 The ONLY "all-in-one" LCD data projector priced

under \$4,000 is new available exclusively from BOXLIGHT: The sleek, compact design offers unobtrusion operation in the boardroom and folds for ultimate portability The bright STN technology delivers rich brilliant color from your PC or Mac. If the convenience and performance of an integrated projector is right for you, the ColorShow 2000



- · Sleek, compact and stylish design
- · Compatible with PC or Mac . Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- ♦ Includes free remote control
- Optional Computer Control Wand



Active-matrix Color at a passive matrix pricel TFT 24-bit processing for photo-realistic color in an under \$3,000 panel? Fast-changing meetings require the speed of active-matrix technology BOXLIGHT's best-selling ProColor is the choice of handreds of our Yestons 1000. Government and Hurbar Education customers like YOUP

PROCOLOR 1300 \$2 999

• 16 6 million color palette . Lightweight, reliable and numed design

How many products closs it take to

set you get from

- . PC/Mac compatible upgradeable to video
- a Multimodia model 1500 culy \$3 7000



Enterprise Software



Cylink has the world locked up. You can secure your information globally. You just need the right security partner Only Cylink has spent the last ten years building a support organization in over 80 countries—work-

ion ouccessfully with local governments, customs, and communications infrastructures. We can ocure everything from applications on a laptop to global wide-area networks, from telephones to high-speed data links. We necure information for most of the world's mency center banks Fortune 500 companies, and government, police, and military organizations. Because of our experience.

it's easer than you think to keep your information safe. Cylink Corporation, 910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, California, USA, 94086. Telephone: 405-715,5800 FAX: 405,720-5294, Toll-free (USA): 800-533-3958. Worldwide sales & support. FAX INFO: 800-833-9137 cat. 63. Command Command (M. Amanders - Th. - Amanders - The - Ama



Present your service solution across any platforms you choose; Automate your system facilities to communicate with your enterprise accment solution:

What would your customers say if you installed one software product

Integrate your service desk, problem, change, and asset management disciplines; and-

Distribute your data and applications across popular non proprietary, relational databases?

How about, "Thursk you," ASG-IMPACT ASG-IMPACT/LAN"

More than one?

oday's only totally integrated customer service, enterprise management solution

Call your ASG sales and service representative today for details. 1-800-932-5536, Ext. 411.



ra Takyo Admiratur Sepperar Brand'i K

Connectivity Software

CP/IP Applications or Windows.

Network Your PC To The World With Chameleon.

DEST VALUE

Chameleon offers more applications than any other product, providing a comprehensive Windows solution for TCP/IP networking

SEVEN INTEGRATED SHITES Terminal emulation, e-mail, file and printer sharing, remote access. network utilities, administration

pols, and an easy point-and-click interface into the Internet SFAMI FSS ACCESS TO OTHER HOST SYSTEMS More applications

are included that allow you to access information on Unix mainframes, minicomputers PC-based LANs and WANs, and the Internet.

OFFICE, HOME, AND REMOTE NETWORK ACCESS Connect to your network and the Internet via LAN or dialug access with one easy-to-use software package.



APPLICATIONS ACL UDED

renai Emulation Teinet: VT100, VT200, TVI, TN3270, TN5250 Vesuai Script Editor & Player File Transfer FTP Chent & Server

TFTP File & Printer Sharing NFS Client & Servi

LPRALPO ctronic Mail SATP Mail with MIME Phone Tag IBM PROFS POP2, POP3, SMTP

Sock TCP/NP 100% DLI TCP/NP Starts Windows install and setup LAN Ethernet, Token Ring Dealer SLIP, CSLIP, PPP & ISE

Chameleon includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL. It requires only 6KB memory and 5 minutes to instalt Network Management

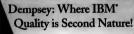
Networld & Interop Booth #5839

LOCKED-UP ROUTERS & OTHER WAN DEVICES USING THE SENTRY REMOTE POWER MANAGER



COMMANDER"





- . AS/400
- · INDUSTRIAL PC
- · RS/6000
 - · Processors · SYSTEM/36
 - · Peripherals • SERIES/1
 - Upgrades • 9370
 - FS/9000 PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals

Demose BUSINESS SYSTEMS

(800) 888-2000



(617) 982-9664

REMOTE

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part — or all — of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.



The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Allents, 6A 3(3)55
404-364-5770



Get Instant Access to - Computerworld Introducing CW Online

Computerworld Introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully searchable library of Computer world a ritcles. With CW Online, you can search the three most recent years of Computerworld issues. And the service is updated weekly, so you can access new breath of the computer world in the computer week. Research has never been information every week. Research has never been from your personal computer.

The Online start-up kit costs just \$25.00 and includes everything you need to start using CW Online including easy-to-use communications software. After that, you'll be charged for access the season of the season

Call today to enter your subscription to CW Online and to receive your CW Online start-up kit with valuable communication software."

Electronic access to a library of Computerworld articles
For more information or to order call
800.343.6476.x81.493 today

Piesse Meet ... Arthur Kurek and Lorraine Drake, Outsourcers and Remote Computing Providers.



Arther Kurek
President
Lorraine Drake
Executive Vice President
ALICOMP, INC.
Manhattan, NY/Secaucus, I

The Buclases Charter. Marketing itself as "The Boutique of the Computer Services World" and operating on a platform of excellence, ALICOMP, INC. focuses on providing personalized outsourcing and remote computing services to domestic and international clients with specific IBM maintrams needs.

The Results...Betteen Lies. "Computerworld Markotipoza advertising definitely gets the right companies to call. We considerably review top-quality leads and typically connectivent 10% into sales contracts. So companies Willed man is being seen by our profile companies. Willed man is being seen by our profile companies. Willed man is being seen by our profile our plane of advertising sources, and there's no companies. Our profile will be seen to advertise. For over two years now, running an exclusive schedule in Computerworld Marketigace every week has proven to be one of the best ways to maximize ALI-COMP's business potential."

Hundreds of IS Buyers Aiready Have... Thanks to Computerworld Marketplace

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

Obers Boson Mart Callers - Copy Mark 1.000.342.6474 and 744

HIS CLININAL DATA PROCESSING

EFF to 2005 for Thursday, April 13, 1995 3 330 F.M. for the acquisition of 3 Local

deliver your message to over 140,000 IS

professionals weekly. Using the improved "Classified Solutions" 4-color section. The section features both black/white & 4-color ads. For more rate ofessionals weekly

information about affordable display color ads call 1-800-343-6474 ext. 744

COMPUTERWORLD MARCH 20, 1995 111

BO SHI CHATPED OFF-BIORD BRIDGTON INC were detail cost savings on Development Werements Convenue. Regressing using trible notify with principle that sold in Subsci. If 500 UH and COS CBC MIS 00000, MIS 31965 UH and COS CBC MIS 00000, MIS 31965 Tel. (100) 600-0000 Fee: (100) 610-200

my phone and have propely made the dight sales, and Familian, EFETTIME at (700) 574 25, thus Day and in the Marketphone Section) SERVICE. CONSULTING TRANSMIS TRANSMIS

coron & Tourns

Call to order Computerworld' on disk today.

s Salary Survey

1-800-495-0157, nxt.10

Out it right the fall time!

PC programming, DOS/MISCOWE blv. Coursement App. (512) 854-8800 Fax (512) 854-1888

GELTA CAZA BOPTWAPE, PIC. (BER) 603-6108 California Continuos administration or lines or the plan spanner blesteen will played to all remains 4018. ESCP. THE, and profit the plane Daily or paradic processing, desti-ne, care ACPACP lesing. User delined

Experience of the EVOLUTIONS Accounting Software of December Process' Fig. 200-2007 (Fig. 200-2007) (Fig. 200-

Marketplace

morous customer support A contain its cost. Increase sales & advertising eaulis. Get Fau-Chi Demand. The blashesing Foot of the 90s. industry's reading resource on computer tax appli-ance. More by tax at 905-243-2270. (800)-002-3716

ONLY

ness allaway cities the beginned level of the generalized and management interests in a parage mandada soughty and the highest public computer terroless with flexible part to said client/partners. ALEXOMETRICAL (See Cor. All 10 Management).

Buen Courses

Tired of maintaining your legacy auditorions? LPC (800) 634-5377

SINESS CONTROL FIRST
MACRONE THE TERRATIONAL
MACRONE STEERMATIONAL
MACRONE STEERMATIONAL
MACRONE STEERMATION STEERMATION
MACRONE STEERMATION STEERMATION
MACRONE STEERMATION
MACRONIC STEERMATION
MACR

COMPUTERWORLD

The Common State of the Common of the Common

MCRG Service Sureau, Inc. 2000

Alphan Software Corps (204) 940-3322

icrosoft[®] SOLUTION PROVIDER DIRECTORY

Microsoft Solution Providers are independent organizations that provide consulting, into the revision ment, training, technical support or other services with Microsoft Seldon Providers inglement Sucress solutions for companies of all standards of the services of the se

Call a Microsoft Solution Providers nearest to you

DESARDE, SEDUSTRIES, INC. JAMES STORY, THE PROF. JAMES STORY 1570 WIN 485-280 Fac: 710-780-6710 WIN 485-280 Fac: 710-780-6710

Mice Bonchiller, M. T. Life SSA, elements premindigated Communications, Lief. 800 Julius Street Institution, Charles, Cossole 139 863 Inhere, 1988 479-1280 Feer, 1986 479-1297 Intermedigated Reim The rend comprehenses reduct PC X con-ception of the Communication of the Vision product from Communication of TX Sentimen for Windows, Windows AT 1985 Communication TX Sentimen for Windows, Windows AT 1985 Communication of TX Sentimen for Windows, Windows AT 1985

3917 4600 Fax: (214) E76-2976 on of large scale lapsey applications to a three measurement, USA's layered FMO tool (A* 52T) measurement, USA's layered FMO tool (A* 52T)

Changing believes well-community.

DEX Transmich LMI

Transmich Transmich LMI

Transmich Transmich LMI

Transmi

Merrigial Semerals, CA (400) 744-1760 Calesde (100) 789-6232 Employacing Clerk Server, restauping and connectively lacknots are, language designs, inspirances, and supports ratural L/Alex/MAIR is perviso shread organization. Navignal will be an electronic of your IS stat!

intellige deliverages are inversor operations and Computers to June 64 July 200 July

mica Competence² of Application Development utong Visual Balac Focus on ping and E-Mail Chaldean Anniysis, Orego, and figureset for Aconst, 592-5-year, and others: Customized all Banc Front-ends and Development for Lotus Notes.

Obsphorages, cost ang the 25 beyent consulting three in Chicago. As a series father, we speciate in Microsoft solutions i. Manifeste to Clinit-Server conversions and state

Workson (2015) 127-9479 Face (2015) 577-9530 Pressent (2015) 127-9479 Face (2015) 577-9530 Inchession, 2015 2015 1271-1274 Professionals, 2015 2017-1274 Professionals, with the skills you seek — where souded — when research (20-vize bessiopers), Childr or complete teams skilled in 45 development book, Prove-Fluider, MS EackOffice, Sylosse and Grance Commission Main Rogers.

of P.C. Consultants, Inc.

20 martins (EU Sciola Clave)
abstrational Computer Scholage, bpc.
3 Berdhalf Place; doub 156
gleenede, Ski EFRST
mer, (271) 274-2872 (281) 274-2713
Stockers on developing disclaves applications using Access
and Stockers on developing disclaves applications
are produced. The stockers are applications and applications are applications and applications and applications are applications.

The stockers are applications are applications are applications and applications are applications and applications are applications are applications and applications are applications

th analysis, achilecture, and performance personnences enturn Compiliance Systemes, Inc. 1 Prymestin Rus. 1 Arbor, Mr. et 44165. In Arbor, Mr. et 41165. In Arbor, Mr. et 4116

and Moto-MAX, MMP information state Processing Corporation state LLF insurer, June 200 behave, To 2004 To 2014 604-6077 This process are ARCAS, sowice shallow at measure of-lation management for data processing centers, RSS, a reti-toration paging soulous for funding retinations, Wast Source, System a security product for developers

JBLI Technologies, Inc.
Phone: (AN), 506-5650, (See; 1977-665 Fax; 1966) 973-676
Phone: (AN), 506-5650, (See; 1977-665 Fax; 1966) 973-676
Reside (violtners polarions using 500 schoology US reducts
Power Bodde: VS C++ Districts from SCL, 5074x; System:
Implex, Accoms, Schoolog pland with ULE, 000C, DDE, Westers
UAN, Remote Accoms.

LVMs. Nervick Access.
Micro-Frame Fachmologies, Inc.
438 8, Warperd, Solin 168
Micro-Frame Strike
Micro-Frame Strike
Presect (500) 500-2711 Feet (500) 900-0302
Projectioner controls Microsoft Project sinks administrator and
for for managing multipe projects. Sealance multi-project light
according with administration pointing in President
reports, action from Exacting, adamsated the upleasing, and
frametiseds.

persist Software—
journals for
journals
jou (DNI Inc. 4075 Paparint Way, Sta 205, Fremont, CA 54036 (519) 438-5651 - VS. KT, SCE, Powerflet., Convenience, braging.

G.A. Parks Consulting Group, Inc. 342 Medium Avenus, Solar 1439 New York, IET 19173 Phone: (212) 286-9777 Improve your control prestreet. WFM solar, support, survice, result, full falls solar, support, survice, result, full falls

Index Consultancy Services
146 E Nigerman Jam
Parkers (201) 281-1388
Parkers (201) 281-2818

wery and laming Tis strating all a based or your best inter-fereits Spatisters, 1964, Spatisters 2, Sooin 282 shared. Frank Read, Spatisters 22, Sooin 282 shared. Frank Read, Spatisters 723, 641–7680, 6-4800; Frank Read, 1964, Frank Read, 1964, 641–6400; Frank Read, 1964, Frank Read, 1964, Spatisters Read, 1964, Frank Read, 1964, Spatisters Read, 1964, Spatisters Read, 1964, Spatisters, 1964, Spatisters,

Computerworld, Inc Andreas Computerworld Apple Apple Enterprise Associa ATAT Pundenc Comdisce Company Computer Corp. Cumputer Associates CW Consisten CW Classified CW on CD CW Sweepstaker Sales Offices Data General MARCHINE DOLL OF THE PARTY PARTY OF THE PART Dated Equations Com-ENC Ends Electronics Information Publish Indones Software prs. Fred LeSepin, Fish Green Birth Mission Sales see, Jose Selbardin, Mark Cresion J. 565 West than NJ 1794E (201) Self-4000 Fack (201) 7,23 4700 TEO El Landardon Street Legent Solivare Letter Development Corp. Miscory Micro Focus Mercut Oncie Progress Softman is, MA 01755 0CT1 (1991) 679-6796 FAX (1991) 679-6940 Sawai Watt Clast District State & Offiction's Soint Sale, William, DM Appen Sectional, State 600 Stationgaries, Chi and March State and a Section 201 Doles. SAS Institute Macs, (1995) 965 4454 Mid-Adhander Repond Memper Melly Flo Pannar St., Sudwille Flots, NJ 97592 (2011) David (1985) 541-5473 TDB (1986) 1981, Fred SDP Technologies (1) Switzgar Rt., Brt V.T., (12) - Film FAZ, CARS, VC2 0064 Bit 1G Free Walder, Rt. (1364-1309) South Aglantic Disposed Manager Labo Esses 2006 Professor Parks, N. (2000) (Thirty ICS-0015, for Assessed December Public 40 Artis.) Sun Micromoterus regs, 100 August Busineset, State 400 Busingson: CA AGE 467. Milester, Baryana Managar Pu, Param, Hell East Trainy America, Parin Milester, Baryana Managar Pu, Param, Hell East Trainy America. Parin 168. De Param E. 68849 (1991) (271 488). Reference Risconcer Risconcer Milester (1981) 344-945 (1991) (271 488). Parin 1884 (1991) (271 488) (271 489) (271 48 Sempeter SCom. Times The publisher stees not assume any listed by for arrors or unimons.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

-

NES F & Box 2013, Marries, Drive 42509-2013.

65

.

25

. =

44,66

.

, 440 24-37

7.78-77

21

116

17,75

21

13

2-2-9-5

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

Com Corp	Cyrix Corp	Lucky Stores, Inc	NAP MI
Α	D	M	Sage Research, Inc. SAP Atterion, Inc.
Voerdeen Green	Darwiech, Inc	M/A-Com, Inc	Sara Lee Intimates
leer America Corp	Data Fellows, Inc	Magre Software	Scopus Technology Inc.
err America Corp	Dataquest, Inc	Nainsoft Corp	CV Took as bodies
W. R. Cywielliw, U.S.	Dealer Internet Services Corp	Management Analytics, Inc	SF Technologies. Sears Merchandise Group
K R Systems, Inc. 6 Maptive Strategies 24 Mobe Systems, Inc.	DEX Software International	Matsushita Electric Corp of America	Secretware. Inc.
dynaced Micro Devices, Inc. 41	Digital Europeat Corp 6,12,41,49,89	Ne Ver Associates, Inc	Shell Oli Co.
dynaced Nicro Devices, Inc. 41 drTouch Communications, Inc. 6	Digital Link Corp	McCaw Cellular Communications. Inc 1,6	Shell Priroleum International
WYVER COMMUNICATION, INC	Digital Link Coop 34	NeCEW Central Communications inc 1,0	Steel Lectorism investrooms
LI Technologies, Inc	Digital Tools, Inc	NeDonnell Douglas Corp. 8	Sherwin-Williams Co
John Network Technologies, Inc	Data & Bradstreet Software	McDonnell Douglas Corp	Sierra Wireless, Inc.
iltai Software, Inc	Du Poet Co	MCI Communications Corp. 1,115 Nedaphia Corp. 66	Silicon Graphics, Inc.
ilsoe Corp4	Ell Aquitain 15	Medaphis Corp	Simba Information, Inc.
undahi Corp. 41 Unerica Online, Inc. 8,14,61		Megahertz Corp 6 Mercedes-Henz AG 67	Software & Technology, inc. Sprint Corp. Spry, Inc. SIG Informationsi Starbase Corp. Starbook Systems
izoerica (Istine, Inc	Ell Aquitain	Merceden-Henz AG	Sprint Corp.
interious Electronics Association	Encyclopsedia Britannica, Inc	Merrury Research, Inc	Nory, Inc.
sterious Express Co	Equitable Variable Life Insurance Co 47	Meta Group, Inc 10,47.74	SKI leternational
MP Inc. 34 MR Corp. 57	Expersoft Corp	Microsoft Corp. 1, 43, 10, 12, 15, 16, 29 Microsoft Corp. 1, 43, 10, 12, 15, 16, 29 41, 49, 23, 25, 61, 78, 77, 99 Milkyway Networks Corp. 07	Starbase Corp.
MR Corp. 57	Excuss Computing Services Co	Microsoft Corp 1.4.8.10.12.15.16.29	Stardock Systems
neur Communications, inc		41,49,53,55,61,76,77,99	
ndersen Convolting 73 ndersen Corp 67 ndyne Computing Ltd 55		Milkyway Networks Corp	Steelman, Inc. Sterling Software, Inc. Storage Technology Corp.
ederare Corp	Federal National Mortgage Association 8		Sterling Software, Inc.
advine Compating Ltd	Piret Union Corp. 1.8		Storage Technology Corp.
	First Union Corp	Motorols, Inc. 6,1236	Storage Tek Distributed
	First Union National Bank 23	Motorols, Inc	Storage Tek Distributed Systems Division, Inc.
onen Systems Inc. 89	First Winthrop Corp	Myricon Corp. 59	Strates Com. Inc.
pen Systems, Inc	Billio Com 61	ayram cony	StrataCon, Inc
T&T Global Information Solutions 24	Folio Corp. 61 Footiery Worldwide 41	Nestie S.A. 67	
	Description Research Inc. 4 C No. 20	Vestle 9 t	Con Minimum ton
Đ	Formulation Imaging Inc. 4,6,20,29		Sun Microsystems, Inc
sen leternational les 97	Freeport McNoran, Inc.	Communication Services, Inc	Sunday Systems Corp.
san International, Inc	Falerum Technologies, Inc. 20	Communication Services, Inc	SynSoft, Inc. 1,05.
alestra Capital 115 azyan Systems, inc. 53	Fairrum Technologies, Inc	Netpower Inc	Sybase, Ité
anyan Systems, Inc	Furr's Supermarkets, Inc	Netscape Communications Corp 14.20	Symanier Corp.
cy State Computer Group	G	Network Resources Corp. 34	
IN Interset Services Corp		Networth, Inc	
RN Planet Corp	Gartner-Group, Inc	NexGen, Inc	Todayent, Inc.
N Planet Corp. 61 sarings, Inc. 4 dl Atlantic Corp. 6 fl Atlantic Mobile Systems 6	Gateway 2000 Inc. 57 General Medical Corp. 85	Next Computer, Inc	Thilgrent, Inc. Tandem Computers, Inc. Technology Enterprises, Inc.
II Atlantic Corp	General Medical Corp		Technology Enterprises, Inc.
Il Athantic Mobile Systems 6	Grade USA	Novell. Inc	Technology Solutions Co
			Technology Soletions Co Tele-Communications, Inc. Textron Fitancial Corp. The Home Depot, Inc.
ur Sky Software Corp			Textron Financial Corp.
nel line Subware Inc	H	0	The Nume Depot Inc.
	Hambrechi & Quist 67	Oberon Software, Inc. 1,117	
okman Convolting, Inc	Hargrave & Hargrave 61	ObjectLink Technology Inc. 1	The Radicati Group
riund international Inc. 34	Helicopter Support, Inc	One Tree Software, Inc. 78	The William Course
rock Control Systems, Inc	Hewlett-Packard Co	Come Married Inc. 14	The Western Course
rocktrout Technology, Inc	47,61,68,73.99	Open Market, Inc. 14 Oracle Curp. 1,34,55,74,94	The Yankee Group Tivoli Systems, Inc.
rown Brothers Harriman & Co	Honeywell, Inc. NI	Others Cold-	Trick opposite, the
SG Alliance/TT, Inc	Hyperion Software Corp. 189	R	Tonbibs America. Information Systems, Inc.
SG Coop. 34		Pacific Communications Sciences, Inc 57	Internation systems, inc.
ral.ogie Inc. SS		PACIFIC ORDINERSON SCIENCES, INC 57	Tribeca Research, Inc.
istage, Inc		Pacific Energy Corp	Trinitech Systems, Inc.
	IBM	Panasonic Computer Systems, Inc	Turser Broadcasting System, Inc.
		Patricus Seybold Group 18,78 PropleSoft, Inc. 30	Ú
VCI, Inc	IBM PC Co	PropieSoft, Inc	
	K'L Online 32	Performance Systems International Inc. 115	UBS Securities, Inc.
utre Technologies, Inc	Inacom Corp. 24 Information Evolution 47	International Inc	United HealthCare Corp.
unbridge Technology Partners 1	Information Evolution	Phantoch Software, Inc	US West, Inc.
amphell Software, Inc 41	Informit Subwage Inc.		UUnet Technologies, Inc
undle Corp	Insignia Soletions	Pinnacle Technology, Inc	
erdinal Banesbures, Inc14			V
	Interactive Development	Proversed	V-Systems, Inc.
sartwell Advisory Services, Inc	Interactive Development Environments, Inc	Price Waterbonne 106	Valero Energy Corp. Vority, Inc. Virtuel Media Technology Ltd.
sovy Chase Bank			Vibrity Inc.
sovy Chase Bank	International Data Corn 1 4 S 49:33.67 94	Program Software Corn 77	Victoral Meetly Technology I tel
nrux Co1	International Data Corp 1.4.5.49.33.97.54 Internet Security Systems, Inc	Progressive Insurance Co. 24	VI St Technology Inc.
		Project Management Mentors, Inc. 44	VLSi Technology Inc
	Intuit, Inc. 46	Project Management Mentors, Inc. 61 Project Technology, Inc. 78	Yolpe Welty & Co
NA Extworth 67 Set Technology: Inc. 55	Investors Savings Bank	Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co	today menty at Co.
whose face	FIT Sheraien Corp. 24	Publix Super Markets, Inc. 1	W
ognos, for 77 ourcast Corp. 6	24	· work super markets, inc.	
and Comparison Compari		R	warg caronumes, Inc
market lan	Jennee-Jones Inc. 44	Racal-Datacom, Inc	пантоо марее зойжиле
mpag Computer Corp. 41,80 mpsServe, Inc. 14,61 mpnter Associates		KACAI-DAMCOR, INC.	Waters Corp.
жериет лимковия	×	Racotek, Inc	Waterloo Maple Software Waterloo Maple Software Waters Corp. Wayfarer Communications, Inc.
reputer Intelligence InfoCorp		Rad Network Devices, Inc65	Wells Furgo Bank. Wide Area Information Servers, Inc.
emputer intestigence trioCorp	Kash o' Karry Food Stores, Inc	Raleigh Group International, Inc	Wide Area Information Servers, Inc
reputer Tyme, Inc. 29 reputervision, Inc. 47	Kesse, Inc		Wireless Telecom, Inc.
expatervision Inc	KPMG Pent Marwick	Reebok International	WirelessCo. L.P
encord Communications, Inc		Reed Flancier PLC 51	WordPerfect
resm Houlthcare Corp		Repts Corp	WorkGroup Technologies, Inc.
resm Hogitheare Corp	LAN Systems, Inc	Repty Corp	Worldwide Chain Store Systems, Inc
	Largeon, Inc., 12	Robertson Stephens & Co	
restire Strategies, inc	Lease Plan U.S.A	Noseville Telephone Co	X
		100	X/Open Ce
First Boston 73 dinet Software, Inc. 34	Legrest Corp 4,8,8,10,34	S	Xcoffenet, Inc.



Internet payoff

A mir of technology stocks has been cashing in on the lo ternet's burgeoning growth, one by providing on-line services and the other by supplying hardware to internet pro-

viders. Noteon On-Line Communication Services, Inc. (NETC) operates a proprietary network that books in to the Internet. By using Noteon's local Points of Presence (POP). users can access the internet via a local telephone call. Currontly, about 50 POPs are available, with 130 expected na-

tionwide by the end of the year. The stock's growth will be driven by new subscribers, said Gregory Curhan, an analyst at Volpe, Welty & Co. in San Francisco, who rates Netcom a strong Buy (see chart). He estimates there will be 220,000 Netcom subscribers by December, though there will not be a shortage of competition.

"On-line services are still more expensive than internet cess companies, which have a price advantage. But online services have more customers right now," Curhan said To compete, Netcom is expanding its national network and inking bundling agreements for its NetCruiser Internet browsing software.

Ascend Communications, Inc. (ANSD), whose MAX server is in place at most internet providers, supplies the POPs that give users local phone call internet access. These providers include Netcom competitors UU net Technologies. ine., MCI Communications Corp. and Performance Systems International, Inc. Netcom does not have the product beenuse its network does not use integrated Services Digital Network. The MAX server supports ap to 96 nsers and eliminstes the need to use niles of moderns to handle dist-in ac-

Since its initial public offering listing of 13 last Mr 19cend shares leaped to 61% last week. "It's a no seed price," said Charles Ronson, an analyst at Balestra Capital in New York. "On the other hand, it's a class company with top products. And if carsings don't deviate, there's no renson why they can't support it." - Tim Ouellette

difficult of the control of the cont

Susscinsors 220,000 230,000 240,000 250,000 STOCK PRICE \$32.90 \$34.25 \$35.60 \$36.95

Volpe, Melly & Co., San Plancisco

Eaco	12-900	hance		New LIVE SEP NO. P.C. 1940 CAMES COMM	teor	57-99
11.0	AND THE	PARTY.	NAMES SANCE	10.16	87E 07C	11.77
OTE MYS	44.39	30.13 56.29	1CON COPF 80 ARCHITCH COPA ATA1	54-00 JS4 4.7 43-17 -023 -04	ok No	11.00
HYS OTC			ATA1			
310	42 67	17.75	Barran System inc.	17.36 4/12 4/2 14.00 1/30 4/1 11.30 0/00 1/2	anc do	17.2
		+4 14	Ben Horserers Inc. Best Attacher Cops.	\$1.30 0.00 L7	610	10.0
m	61 10 22 34 15 75	11 63 46 16 50 16 31.00	Brussorte Core Bout, Bressen d'Armine ED Beceuraeut De ministrat ED George Company Com	11.00 100 13 17.06 412 47 14.00 100 17 10.00 641 11 10.03 1.25 57		72.0
	19.75	9 00	Beneuratus Terminous DS		010	
370	12 80		Connector Commencer work	4275 -1.00 -2.1 16.75 -1.00 -5.0 41.13 -0.17 -0.4	otc	24.7
orc orc	10 10	21 66	Configuration.			24.75
árč	13.75	6.11	Coursessure Lags let		310	611
anc anc	10.80	110	CresyCome	8.54 6.26 6.7 12.13 636 1.0		
	417	5.33 1 96 2.00 17.88	Buss Surrow Come 05C Communications PORE Sessions Inc.	111 418 10 13 43 -11 145 320 -11 151 681 10	erc erc	12.7
200	39.75		PORE Sestions Inc.	34.71 J20 -LA 25.11 041 1.0 1241 -231 -109	279	
	25.86	18.00 29.50 17.00	EZE CARP	17.63 -233 -10-6 30.72 -0.98 -1.1		21
	10.75 71.86 34.39 161.39	17.00	ITT Coan DE	2511 0.01 1.0 1761 -213 -108 3675 0.00 5.1 1659 1.25 32 20.30 0.25 -6.3 11.00 113 505 7.75 0.00 -101	210	15-2
310	15.25	7.64	MICON COMMUNICATIONS COM.	750 425 -13		
223	32.43	4.30	Bicacons MC.	11.88 113 565	210	11A
BEC MES BEC BEC MES D MES BEC MES BEC MES D MES BEC MES D MES	27.68	3.75	Retrigeory Commercial Devices	7,75 0 M - 46.1 4.0 1,0 12.7		38-3 1a-9
MT5	27.68	7.30	Married Leuresch Took	7.5 0.0 161 4.5 1.0 127 3.6 4.0 13 3.5 0.0 53 3.5 0.0 60	310	57.0
erc	27.00 6.56 67.00 HI.00	5.06	Removale Septem Com.	AD 12 127 268 488 43 305 698 23 125 625 43	310	27.9
177	87.0E	7.66 4.30 1.75 7.30 11.89 10.6 78.30 11.39 11.39 11.39	TTT Come. Bit BIT Community in vision Color- BIT COME (memoring rate) Come. BIT COME (memoring rate) Come. BIT COME (memoring Device) BIT COME (memoring Device) BIT COME (MEMORING DEMINISTRATION BIT COME (MEMORING DEMINISTRATION BI		55	
200	24.75 68.63 78.50	1130	Revenuelle.	13.00 dist 44 40.50 lil 25		10.2
200	28.50		Octo Companionens Com	40.50 111 29 21.00 6.00 6.0 32.71 2.71 71	310	12.7
8888	37.30 7.66 91.50 612	12:00	PERSON DATA SPECIAL INC.	10 00 162		58.7
	21.50	1680 1.03 1.75 1.90	Picturetti Conr 06	10 11 3.25 11 7		
88	11.00	275	Bacters Inc.	430 6.00 15.4 475 6.11 27	495	25.4
0% MY5	812 11.00 18.10 24.50 44.58 68.12 33.63	13.44	SCHOOL SCHOOL SEC. DO		975 976 976 976 976	27.3
10.00	44.50	11.44 12.80 13.80	Sourcest was they Com	62.50 1.50 3.7 79.00 7.75 6.4	900	95.4 27.1 37.6 8.8 18.8 10.8
210	33.43	13.38	Steament Mcsecrysteus Cour.	79.00 1.77 64 18.61 419 42	NYS.	30 3
225	41.25 16.00 61.30	1.75	Smarache inc	20.43 2.13 57 7.23 600 63	MIL.	26.1
310	45.30	24.80	U5400014180	725 600 65 6550 786 33 6680 671 68	01C	87.8
010	12.75	1.55 1.85 24.80 34.61 11.75 8 80	Revenue for the control of the contr	29.08 3.75 6.4 36.51 6.15 6.7 39.51 6.15 5.7 3.77 6.08 6.9 6.55 2.60 3.3 66.00 6.75 6.8 16.81 8.99 3.9 27.50 3.50 -7.5		119 548 577
310	38.00		Annual Mc		HTS HTS	
6	1114 80	14 14 11		46 600	000	25
310	7.50	3.90 34.43 30.16 29.86 21.2% 9.25	Acces Committees	575 433 35.7 5575 439 815 1525 513 68 1511 625 67 44.73 656 4.1 1699 160 68 34.11 683 144 1388 166 16 87.71 181 38	RYS OTC	91.7
OTC	24 db	20 76	ASI BENSARO INC.	15.25 6.15 6.6 This 6.25 6.7	510	20.5
MYS OTC	417	25.25	Day Committee Coop	1511 435 47 4427 450 -13		71.2
310		9.25	Gargeon 2000 Inc.	1640 6/1 A1	ON	12.7
m		71.60	Scicos Saurioca	34.11 047 1A	74	
	27.43 52.50 18.00	10.25	ACI O'CLAND ACIDAD COMMUNIC COMP DOLL COMPUTED COMP CATTERNIA TO THE COMP CATTERNIA COM SUCCESS CARAMICS SUM RECOGNIC FLAS SEL TAMES COM	N/25 1AI 3.6	010	10.5
dec	14.00	2,50	Zoos iurcesarrosas I ro. P4	15.25 0.30 2.4	310	
				FA ObeS	ASK MYS	15.0
ASL	5.00 273	5.25	ROCKE (COPP)	1125 850 A7 670 625 40	310	14.0
845	275	4.70	Con Courtes		OHC	
RYS NYS	13.00 12.60	1463	Can't Strange but.	18.71 8.50 2.8 1.82 6.38 4.7	BYS OVE	14.5
ars orc		18.15 18.15	Record Colonial Colonial Colonia Colon		910	12.5
	18.21	670 10.50	Houses Consults Septemble			271
NYS OTC	97.25		MATTERNO	8225 180 2.2 640 0.95 -5.9	310	211 7.8 8.2
		3.93	Perf Asset Palacius Committe Palacius Econocier Sciouri Committe 595, Segunia Sertiani Inc. Stantas Computati Inc. Santoni Computati Inc. Santoni Computati Inc. Santoni Computati Inc.			
dit.	14.00	163 163 16,11	Pressure Engineering Sec.	15.86 6.06 6.0 59.75 1.00 3-9	OFC.	11 5 20 7 16 7
	6.20	311	SACHUM BUCKERS INC.		710	207
815	6.30 20.88 19.75	10.50	Teamin County 1911	1750 250 84 1750 643 17 186 625 48		
310	15.55		Section Systems Short-Con-	5.86 -0.75 -4.8 9-13 -0.25 -24	orc orc	197
		625	Distriction.	9 to 100 24		
4				187 Capts	310	16.3

									24
							2.13		
		2.0				EMC Com	35 10	1.25	73
			350	17.86	5.86		17.86		10.6
							15.25		
			940					4 50	44
									115
								0.50	4.5
				9.25			4.50		
		17.9							100
			orc.						
			310						
									-27 -0.1 -0.7 -0.5 -0.7
								9.25	
			gtt						
		Laws.	270						45
		11							
		11							
Book & Suppose									
		3.3	er.						
Bency Courses Sycremeter, 63		-2.0	QTC.						
Correspond Supremouse but.		57	QFC						-2.4
								121	

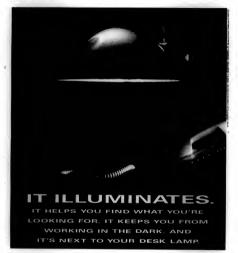
Simulation amends of the State of State

はははないのはははなるよう

21.58											
							27.50		34.50	4.25	11.2
				30	my		89.41	Baron Coan, 50	tittal	720	0.7
				-6.0							
		65.06		4.9							17
	Brooks & Baddanes	29.50	6.75	-3.5	on	21 00	12 95	MARKET MORE STREET	20.00	DA1	51
										6.00	8.0
		6.25	4.0	-2.0	QTC.	21.75	14.14	Beautistics	21 00 67 25		80
1.79		3.12	4.34	52	875		67.63			8.00	
					OFC	11 00		Capprone leck Partners	50 FD		-5.4
		29,75	9.39	75	41/5	13.54	29.50	Carrouse Copy (16)		131	
	Coeminas Assecures								79.39	-0.19	94
					310				\$4.73	60	47
		17.19				33 62	35.12	Community Sciences	49 M	017	63
										0.25	
									16.50	2.54	193
				11.5	233	11.54	5 39	Confess Dala Systems Inc.	7.13	6.25	24
										-0.59	-3.9
								GOM THE MATTERS I (135) 50	60.58	0.56	01
					245					0.4%	8-8
					279		4.75		ASS	-0.19	-37
					255				45.58	4.56	13.7
											1.0
					900				54.75	6.23	14
											-10
					600					973	25







Went to anlighten your employees and dramatically improve customer service? You can do both with computer talaphony integration solutions from Siemens Rolm. We can unite your

computer and phone system and provide a total information delivery tool. A system that automatically handles demand spikes, staffing

cycles or language barriers. And gets customer calls and information to the right employees. So avery

department is updated, informed and ready to make smart decisions with every call. Our CTI solutions at the host, LAN and deaktop leval bring voice end information technology together to

benefit every single department in your compeny. Call us for an interactive damo disk on ROLM call center solutions. It includes a costjustification model that will shed some light on how much can be saved by implamenting our CTI solutions.

Supermarket chain shelves object plans

Beyond har coding

CONTINUED FROM PAGE I

and we sell proceedes," said Denise Matthys, a former Unix development manager now in charge of coordinating the outsourcing procect. "Some of the technology was a lot of fun, but there were probably some other technologies

ontokee"

we could have used that would have delivered Back to the here and now

Under ever-intensifying compet from larger chains such as \$8 billion Publix Super Markets, Inc., Kesh n' Karry now must begin "concentrating on the retail side of the business vs. spending so much time on developing wtems," said Ron Johnson

the company's new chief executive officer. Johnson, who was appointed in January - the month after the company emerged from Chapter (1 bankruptcy proceedings anid last week that he intends to steer Kash o' Karry well outside of the IS research and development

"Everything is being out sourced." Johnson said. He added that all previous object technology development "are on hold right mlane

in Lincoln, N.H.

This stratomy contrasts sharply with management's thinking two years "Refore, because of the competitive situation

in their industry, they fell some need to acquire a strategic advantage by using information technology, said Win Burke, who as Oberon's former vice president of marketing worked closely with Kash ti Karry's chiert develor-

They felt a very flexible, very reactive information system would allow them to be quicker and more nimble in making pricing and inven-" said Barke, who tory changes and decisions,

is now president of ObjectLink Technology. Inc.

Kash n' Karry will continue to use a 2-year has collections paismoderaw broad-books blo another object-based promotional pricing syntem already in production. Both systems run on

Sun Microsystems Inc SPARC workstations and servers, which sources said will be turned over to GSI as part of the outsourcing deal.

Reynold these systems, however, "we're not

adding any new [object-based] systems or really focusing on them." Matthys said instead. Kash a' Karry will work with GSI to

roll out a new mainframe-based procu system and store-based POS systems to replace 20-year-old proprietary technology developed when Kashn' Karry was still part of Lucky Stores, Inc., another grocery chain Kash n' Karry now has 132

> Initiative thrust aside Earlier this year, Kash n' Karry had been evaluating a procurement package from IBM-owned Worldwide Chain Store Systems, Inc. in Chicago, according to Bonnie Van Overbeke, Kash n'

Karry's former chief information officer Like the others, Van Overboke characterized Kash a' Karry's decision to arrest object development as "basally financial."

ft is a decision other IS executives in the industry can well understand "Object [technology] is certainly something we're interested in, but we haven't been able to get there yet. I don't know very many grocery chains that have," said Bob Bray, vice p

of IS at Furr's Supermarkets, Inc., a 70-store chain in Albaquerque, N.M. "Most procedies are atmosphing just to get aplications out the door," he added. Still others, Furr said, opt to outsource - not so much to cut costs, but to raise cash by selling coulpment

Lease Plan U.S.A. re-engineers its business.

Speaking in Kn'K tongues

lase: 57 major grecory store chains

No KoKLan

one that ran on Sun servers and wo as. But an offert to use an off-the-sh okage from ed short in 1994

on is running in a return-proc

r now Kash a' Karry will o mOS Unix appli one it alre

retails for about \$40,000, was intended in

Coexistence CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

But users said they are willing to put up with the added hasales to avoid the potentially bigger problem of doing too much client/serv. er too soon. Some key application vendors with mainframe and client/server contomers are also recognizing this call for coexistence and starting to produce the tools

their customers need to make it anoen (see story at right). The complexity it creates is worth it because of the perceived amount of risk from jumping lato elient/server" said David Klimety. manager of accounting systems at

Fluid Ex in Memphis.

The renegade few Peter Marion, a group vice pres dent at Cambridge Technology Pariners in Cambridge, Mass., said be sees plenty of users taking the slow road to client/server. The reasons range from their having too much invested in large avatems for a sudden migration to the difficulty of making organization al changes to simply recognizing that some applications still per form best on centralized main-

"Rehind every revolutionary there are three or four companies taking a more conservative approach to it." Marton said.

FedEx, for example, is sched uled by mouth's end to complete its migration from an in-house system to a client/server fixed assets program from Dun & Bradstreet Software in Atlanta. It plans to

aintain its older general ledger system, which runs more than million transactions during monthly closings, on a mainframe and then download data from it to

fixed assets as needed. When we become enavioced that a product will meet our performance and volume needs, we will make the shift." Klimetz said. "But right now, we are not ready to do that. What you do is take applica

tions a piece at a time." bility key Cinda Hallman, vice president of

global IS at Du Pont, said she expects the company to continue us-ing SAP AC's R/2 mainframe apolications suite indefinitely support its core operations. Du Pont is also installing SAP's client/server offering, R/3, where it makes sense to have a more inter-

setive graphical system "We anticipate that, for the foree future, we will be using R/2 and R/3," Hallman said. "We believe that with our volume of transactions we need something like R/2 that is more reliable, more proven and predictable."

In it for the long haul

For Steelcase, Inc., a \$2 billio thee furniture company in Grand Rapids, Marh., coexistence is also a must. The firm recently compl ed a migration of two key financial functions to a SAP R/S platform. but it will keep other financial pro crams on its mainframe for the

Interface tle-ups

Diane Schwarz, manager of finan cial systems at Steelcase, said the most time-consuming piece of the migration project was writing interfaces to tie the client/server an plications to the stainframe-based software. The plan to maintain both mainframe and client/sorver systems does mean "duplication of costs" for the short term, but the

company believes it is worth it, ahe "It is too much of a browness risk to do a hig-bang approach for a pany this size," Sehwarz

At United HealthCare Corp. in Minneapolis, IS decided to wait for more progress on the system reli ability front before making any big leaps. The company is installing a fixed assets package from D&B Software and plans eventually to move other financial programs over to the new platform.

"From what I can tell, the hate infrastructure is just not mature yet with things like security," said John Christopherson, director of IS planning and financial systems. We want to make sure we are trastructure in place."

Telecommunications fights for IS

es are spins to be movins on similar jurf and, in many cases, prove surprising how adept the telens companies become at providing some nmon computer services. The competition and the 18 manager will face choices. and some will lower his costa and simplify

his life Today an early adenter of Letter Notes can stall the application throughout a company.

train users and suppo many workgroups' efforts to create and edit shared

Tomorrow; a Notes user will be able to do the same thing within a company and with far-flung subsidiaries. outside suppliers, partners and consultants. But inapplication and train and support these remote us-

Charles Babcock able to sit back and let ATAT download the appli ration from servers on its long-distance network, manage the training and provide the sup port. And the expense of such an arrangement might be less than that of the self-installed apntion because a small core partnership of ps/ATAT IS staffers will have the canability

to manage thousands of sites. Indeed, it's hard to see why a business wouldn't purchase full-scale LAN services from unications supplier rather than purchase a LAN operating system from a comter software house. The IS manager knows. for example, that her PCs come from several suppliers, her network interface cards from an other supplier, the network itself from Banyan and Novell and the worksintion network from Sun. If a user calls and says the network is down, the IS staff may be sorely taxed to find

What if the LAN was available like the dist ne on your phone? You've noticed that the one system works during a power outage en other electrical devices fail. What if you

could be guaranteed that kind of reliability for your LAN at a lower price from a telecommuni cations supplier?

Telecommunications suppliers are likely to become software services suppliers because much of the analog phone network has been converted to digital switches. Digitized data, ineluding complex graphics and video, non moves around the long-distance network as esaily as voice, although the last mile to the cus-

tomer is often lacking full digital especity. Pacific Beil is planning on bringing integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) canability

to 7.400 public schools and Itherries in California as a demonstration project of The phone system what full digital network services can do. In Seattle, works during a Microsoft is asking its local service providers to make ISDN available to the company and to the neighboranteed that kind hoods of its employees. Such of reliability for an infrastructure would promote work-at-home and other decentralized work



power cotage. What if you

could be guar-

that saw Kodak, Xerox, Bethlehem Steel, Southern Pacific Railroad, Continental and

Delta move much of their IS functions out the

on an external network rather than installed

In some ways, the telephone companies, with

their strengths in complex network monitoring

and billing systems, are in a better position to

supply mass computer services than computer

and Sun want to place advanced equipment in

your hands and let you produce the networks

phone operators could not keep pace with the

increase in telephones, the number of IS staffers is unlikely to stay in step with the expansion

Bahrock is Computers or of a technical editor His MCI

of computing and the demand for services.

and applications. But just as the number of tele-

ers are. After all, the likes of IRM, Digital

internally and maintained by contractors.

door. But in the future, internal network and application services will be purchased off servers

In effect, the duritization of the telephone network ises to continue the wave of outsourcing

Whos! You want how much for that d. Come June 1, Oracle pricing might actually be The plan is to simplify the cottre pricing structu

ed of Par

Mail address is 573-2737

	Pront:	FAX:
Main office, Francisquare, Mass.	(40E) \$25-07ED	(soft tru-te
24-hour tip live	(400) Spo-Bras	9
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rechelle Park, N.J.	- (see) sittateon	(20s) 212-sho
Myshington burson, Washington	Fresh sundays	(203) 347-27
Abdress bureau, Oak Platner, EL	from Granda	(200) B27-010
Ment Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(475) 347-0555	(455) 347-681
fortheast bureau, Enforce, West,	(206) 641-7770	(204) 747-101

ed on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and test names as they appear on the mantheat, onto the editorial page. For a complete test of adsortal MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at

ther is 76537,3435. Please use that account only for communications with write parameter requires to all inquiries, times subsorption inquiries to Computerve-

her editerial-resisted mustages can be sent via laternat to interedicaccom-nius: Ecinor Alan Alper at 1968 Son-Boss, or vio noternet at autperdice.com ed changes of address should be sent to P.O. Bos 2013, Marion, Ohio 43307-2407



Only AS/400 Advanced Server lets you run client/server applications . 50% faster than HP*UNIX* and Compaq*/NT*PC LAN systems.

(If only all your investments could pay off so quickly.)

(If it isn't as fast, it isn't AS/400.)

IRM

IT TAKES HOURS AND HOURS AND HOURS TO GET A REVIEW L



Battery life shines in Dell's Latitude

By Michael Fitzgerald and Paul Gillin

months on the road and at home using Dell Computer Corp.'s Latitude XP color notebook and developed a strong affection for the machine.

The Latitude XP is the Charles Lindbergh of its class. It makes the trip with power to spare. What's more, the lithium ion hattery charges up in a jiffy,

The keyboard is solid and usable, and the price is out standing for a notebook of this class.

Overall, Dell did a good job with the small details. For instance, the battery status gauge, an icon that tells you how much battery life is left, is always on display at the bottom of the screen.

DELL® LATTTUDE XP** 9.5" Active Matrix Color Display
 16MB RAM/810MB Removable HDD

• 3 Year Warranty

Product Code #600039 DELLIATITUDE XP

 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display 16MB R AM/524MB Removable HDD • 3 Year Warranes

> \$3008 Product Code #600050

DELL LATTFUDE™ IntelDX4 75MHz System • 9.5° Dual Scan Color Daplay • 8MB RAM/340MB Upgradcable HDD • 1 Year Warranty

\$2599 Product Code #50004

Once again, Dell's Latinude notebooks are making headlines. Thanks to battery life that's got the critics working overtime.

The Latitude XP gives you extended hours of power by combining lithium ion battery technology with our exclusive power management software. While our value-model Latitude has a removable diskette drive which can accommodate

a second NiMH battery And Dell's engineering makes this extra time comfortable. With details such as a centered trackball, an ergonomic palm rest, and a

high-resolution screen. Call us and ask how your husiness can work

directly with a Dell National Account Team. Or ask us to arrange a 30-day, money-back trial of the Dell Latitude, You'll get a notebook that lasts For hours and hours and hours



(800) 545-9670 MONDAY-FRIDAY JAM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT • SUNDAY